



FCA

FIAT CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES

2020 BUYER'S GUIDE



TOUCH THE SELECTION TABS AND BUTTONS THROUGHOUT THE PDF TO NAVIGATE

	CHRYSLER 300	CHRYSLER VOYAGER	CHRYSLER PACIFICA
Models	300 Touring, 300 Touring L, 300S, 300 Limited, 300C	Voyager L, Voyager LX, Voyager LXi (Fleet only)	Pacifica Touring, Pacifica Touring L, Pacifica Touring L Plus, Pacifica Limited, Pacifica Hybrid Touring, Pacifica Hybrid Touring L, Pacifica Hybrid Limited
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD / AWD) — 19 / 30 18 / 27 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16 / 25	TBD	19 / 28 MPG (with SST) 82 MPGe ⁽²⁵⁾ / 30 MPG combined (hybrid)
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	426	418 (gas)	418 (gas) / 520 (hybrid)
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	RWD / AWD	FWD	FWD
Wheelbase	120.2	121.6	121.6
Overall Height	58.7	69.9	69.9
Overall Width	75	79.6	79.6
Overall Length	198.6	203.8	203.8
Seating Capacity	5	7	7 / 8
Head Room (front / rear)	38.6 / 37.9 (without dual-pane sunroof)	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7	40.1 / 39.6 / 38.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.8 / 40.1	41.1 / 39 / 36.5	41.1 / 39 / 36.5
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	59.5 / 57.7	63.8 / 63 / 61.2	63.8 / 63 / 61.2
Hip Room (front / rear)	56.2 / 56.1	59 / 64.8 / 49.5	59 / 64.8 / 49.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	122.6	140.5	140.5
Curb Weight (lb)	4,013 (Touring)	4,330	4,330 (gas) / 4,987 (hybrid)
Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	1,000	N/A	3,600
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	19	19 (gas) / 16.5 (hybrid)
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	122.6	165	165

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 CHRYSLER 300

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor
- Air Filtration — Particulate air filter
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock with vented front and solid rear discs
- Cladding — Lower bodyside
- Exhaust System — Dual rear with bright tips
- Fuel Filler System — Capless, with remote fuel-door release
- Fuel Tank — 18.5-gallon
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Proximity entry and push-button ignition system
- Shift Knob — Rotary
- Speed Control
- Steering — Electric
- Tip Start System
- Uconnect® 4C with 8.4-inch Display
- Windows — Power, with driver and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down and anti-pinch feature

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Front Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger — Standard
 - Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster — Standard
 - Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants — Standard
 - Supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping,⁽³⁾ Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control — Standard
- Front-passenger Seat Belt Alert — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- SafetyTec™ Plus Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensing windshield wipers, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist,⁽¹⁹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking,⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop,⁽¹²⁾ multifunction exterior mirrors with power, heat, auto-dimming driver's mirror, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps; ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Antitheft engine immobilizer — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with Variable Valve Timing	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm (300S)	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (300S)
5.7L HEMI® V8	363 hp @ 5,200 rpm	394 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	120.2
Overall Length	198.6
Overall Width	75
Height (18-inch tires)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max) (ft)	38.7
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without dual-pane sunroof)	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room (without dual-pane sunroof)	37.9
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.7
— Hip Room	56.1
Total Interior Volume (cu ft)	106.3
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Combined / Hwy
— 3.6L V6 (RWD / AWD)	19 / 23 / 30 / 18 / 21 / 27
— 5.7L V6 (RWD)	16 / 19 / 25

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Silver Mist	Bright White
Ocean Blue Metallic	Gloss Black
Velvet Red Pearl Coat	Maximum Steel Metallic
Granite Crystal Metallic	Ceramic Gray
Green Metallic	Black Eye*
Frostbite*	Siamon Stick*

*Late availability.



2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Cruise Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾
- Fuel Tank — 19-gallon
- Locking Glove Box
- Power Door Locks
- Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Rear Window Defroster
- Storage Floor Tray
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 - Driver and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽²⁾
 - Driver and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽²⁾
 - Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽²⁾
- Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Sliding Door Alert System — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard

FLEET FEATURES

- Fleet Only Voyager LXi Model
- Inflatable Spare Tire Kit — Available
- Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Includes Third-Row Seating Delete (restrictions apply) — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar V6	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length (gas)	203.8
Overall Width	79.6
Height	69.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.7
Front Track (gas)	68.3
Rear Track (gas)	68.3
Base Curb Weight (gas; lb)	4,330

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	40.1
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	63.8
— Hip Room	59.0
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.6
— Leg Room	39.0
— Shoulder Room	63.0
— Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	38.7
— Leg Room	36.5
— Shoulder Room	61.2

⁽¹⁾All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

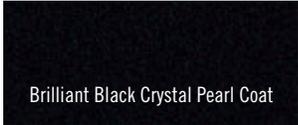
CARGO AND FUEL

Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft)	140.5
Fuel Tank (gas; gal)	19

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L V6 with Stop/Start Technology (City / Hwy / Combined)	TBD

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

 Billet Silver Metallic	 Bright White
 Velvet Red Pearl Coat	 Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl Coat
 Jazz Blue Pearl Coat	 Granite Crystal Metallic

2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION			
3.6L Pentastar® V6 VVT with Stop/Start and 9-speed Automatic transmission (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES			
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•
— 180-amp (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System without 220-amp alternator) (BAD)	P	P	P
Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BCZ)	P	P	P
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1)	P	P	P
— 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 19-gallon (NF1)	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•		
— Touring-tuned (SDC)		•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•		
— Body-color (MNK)		•	•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)		F	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•
Grille — Black (MFS)	•	•	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)		•	•
— Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•
Liftgate — Power (JRC)			0
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-color/black (GTS)	•	•	•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (MW1)		0	S
Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)	•	•	•
— Tire Service Kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•
— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	F	F	F

2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
Wheels — 17-inch steel with covers (WFU/W7C)	•		
— 17-inch aluminum (limited availability) (WFN)		•	•
Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (not available with rain-sensing wipers) (JHA)	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)	0	•	•
— Driver and front-passenger manual temperature control (HAD)	•		
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•
Lighting — Map/dome reading lamps, switchable (LCD)	•		
— Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)		•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)		•	•
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)			•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)		•	•
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)		•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)			•
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)			•
— Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XBM)		P	•
Shades — Second-row (GF3)			•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)		P	P
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)		•	•
— Urethane (SCA)	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Cold Weather Group) (SCL)		P	P
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•
— Floor console (CUC)	•	•	
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)			•

2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•
— Lower instrument panel cubby bin (RF9)	•	•	•
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)			•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (front one-touch included with SafetyTec™ on Voyager L) (JP3)	P	•	•
— Power front with driver one-touch (JPD)	•		
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•
SEATING AND TRIM			
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	F	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (JPR)	F	•	•
— Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)		P	P
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•	•	
— Ultratec leatherette-trim bucket (*SJ)			•
— Second-row deluxe bench seats with third-row 60/40 Stow 'n Go® (CYY)	•		
— Second-row Stow 'n Go bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)		F	•
— Easy-entry slide second-row (CY3)		•	
— Auto Advance 'n Return driver's-side (CJK)			•
— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (not available with Rear Access Mobility Prep Group) (CFX)	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (packaged with Mobility Prep Group) (CYF)			0
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA			
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (RSD)		•	•
Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® voice text reply, ⁽²⁰⁾ Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ and Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ (UAG)	•	•	•
Single Rear Overhead DVD Player (restrictions apply) (XR1)		0	0
Integrated Voice Command — Hands-free communication system (XRB)	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger; includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•
— Driver's and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER VOYAGER STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Voyager L	Voyager LX	Voyager LXi (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DB	2DE	2DK
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)			
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ (XAN)	P	P	P
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•
KeySense (GX3)	F	F	F
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ — Assists while parking (not available with Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ and Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (XH3)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•
Remote Proximity — All doors (packaged with power-sliding doors on Voyager LX) (GXD)		F	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (LSA)		P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•
Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, tool kit, reflecting triangle and first aid kit (ACK)	0	0	0
Mopar Vehicle Tracking System (AES)	0	0	0
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and heated front seats; Voyager LX includes security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ and Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (AD7)		0	F
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Cargo-Area Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats and Bright Door Sills (requires second-row single bucket seat) (ACX)	0	0	0
Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Deletes third-row seating (ATE)	F	F	F
SafetyTec Group — Includes ParkSense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ , Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ , Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ and power front windows with one-touch up/down on Voyager L (AC5)	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.



2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

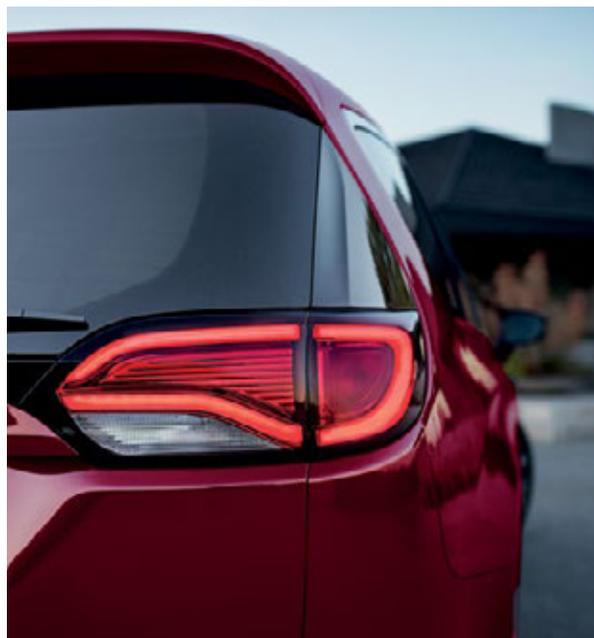
- 3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Cruise Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾
- Fuel Tank — 16.5-gallon on Hybrid / 19-gallon on gas
- Locking Glove Box
- Power Door Locks
- Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Rear Window Defroster
- Storage Floor Tray
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go⁽¹²⁾ — Available
- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 - Driver and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽²⁾
 - Driver and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽²⁾
 - Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽²⁾
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹³⁾ — Available
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Sliding Door Alert System — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard

FLEET FEATURES

- Inflatable Spare Tire Kit — Available
- Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Includes Third-Row Seating Delete (restrictions apply) — Available
- Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Available



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar V6	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
3.6L Atkinson Cycle Pentastar V6	Est. 260 hp (194 kW) total system power	236 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length	203.8
Overall Width	79.6
Height	69.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.7
Front Track (Hybrid / gas)	68.2 / 68.3
Rear Track (Hybrid / gas)	68.2 / 68.3
Base Curb Weight (Hybrid / gas; lb)	4,987 / 4,330

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without Sunroof)	40.1
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	63.8
— Hip Room	59.0
Second Row	
— Head Room (without Sunroof)	39.6
— Leg Room	39.0
— Shoulder Room	63.0
— Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	38.7
— Leg Room	36.5
— Shoulder Room	61.2

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

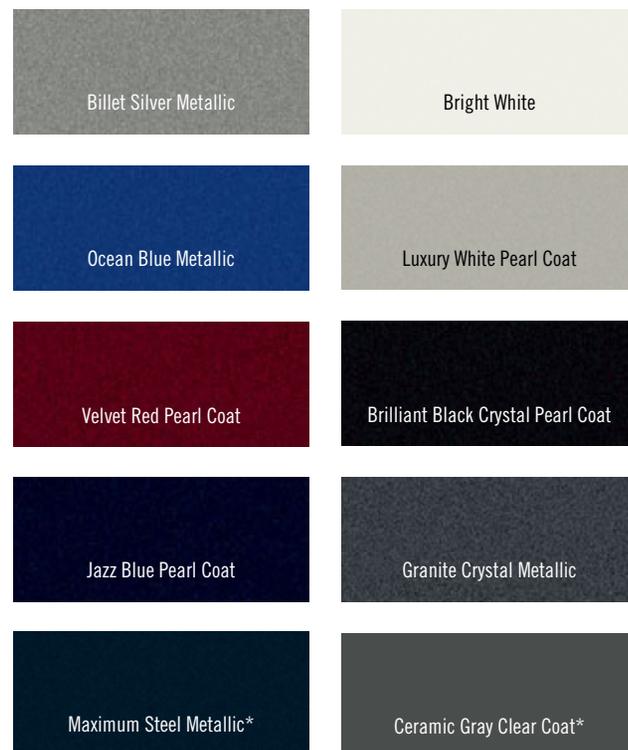
CARGO AND FUEL

Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft)	140.5
Fuel Tank (Hybrid / gas; gal)	16.5 / 19

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2019 EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L V6 with Stop/Start Technology (City / Hwy / Combined)	19 / 22 / 28
— 3.6L Atkinson Cycle V6	82 MPGe ⁽²⁵⁾
	30 Combined

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



*Limited availability.

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
ENGINES AND TRANSMISSIONS							
3.6L Pentastar® V6 VVT with Stop/Start and 9-speed Automatic transmission (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•	•			
3.6L Atkinson Cycle Pentastar V6 Hybrid with electrically variable transmission (EH3/DFQ)					•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Alternator — 180-amp (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System without 220-amp alternator) (BAD)	•	•		•			
— 220-amp (packaged with Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating, Uconnect® Theater with Streaming and Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BAJ)	P	P	•	P			
Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BCZ)	P	P	P	P	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1)	P	P	P	P			
— 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•			
— Battery Charge Indicator (XAT)					•	•	•
6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (XFE)					•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (BRT)					•	•	•
— Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•	•	•	•			
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0			
Fuel Tank — 16.5-gallon (NF3)					•	•	•
— 19-gallon (NF1)	•	•	•	•			
Suspensions — Heavy-duty (SDB)					•	•	•
— Touring-tuned (SDC)	•	•	•	•			
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Door Handles — Body-color (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MNC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hands-free liftgate (packaged with Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group) (XZ2)			P	•			•
— Hands-free sliding doors (packaged with Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group) (XZ3)			P	•			•
— Hands-Free Sliding Doors and Liftgate Group – Includes hands-free sliding doors, liftgate and power-folding third-row seat on Limited (AAC)			0	•			
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)				•			
— Premium (LNN)	•	•	•		•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black upper (MHK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Black Chrysler wing badge (included with S Appearance Package) (MUB)	P	P	P	P			P
Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P			P
— Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual High-Intensity Discharge (LM2)				•			
— Quad halogen (LME)	•	•	•		•	•	•
Liftgate — Power (JRC)	•	•	•	•	0	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-color (GTL)	•	•	•		•	•	
— Power-folding, power, heated with chrome exterior, memory feature, auto-dimming, driver-side courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse (GU5)				•			•
Molding — Bodyside, bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)		•	•	•		•	•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place®, Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MW1)	0	P	P	P	0	P	P
— Stow N Place with bright side rails (not available with S Appearance Package) (MWE)		•	•	•		•	•
Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW All-Season (TMK)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TMH)			P				0
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (included with S Appearance Package on Hybrid models) (TWZ)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P/0
— 235/60R18 BSW All-Season (TV1)	0	0	P	•			
— 245/50R20 BSW All-Season (TYK)	P	P	P	P			
— Tire Service Kit – Includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	0	0					
— Inflatable spare tire kit with sealant (included with Vacuum Delete on Limited) (XG1)	F	F	0	0/P			
Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof — Includes power open/close shade (not available with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group on Limited) (GWM)				•			0
Full Sunroof — Power front, fixed rear (included with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group; restrictions apply) (GWJ)	0	0	0/P	0/P			
Wheels — 17-inch aluminum (limited availability) (WFN)	•	•					
— 17-inch aluminum (limited availability) (WFS)	•	•					
— 17-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (restrictions apply) (WEF)			0		0	0	0

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— 17-inch polished aluminum (WAE)					•	•	
— 17-inch polished aluminum (limited availability) (WGP)			•		0	0/P	•
— 18-inch painted aluminum (limited availability) (WPW)	0	0	0	•			
— 18-inch polished aluminum (limited availability) (WPD)				•			
— 18-inch polished aluminum (WPU)							0/P
— 18-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (not available with S Appearance Package; restrictions apply) (WP5)							0
— 18-inch aluminum Black Noise (included with S Appearance Package) (WHG)	P	P	P	P			
— 18-inch aluminum Black Noise (included with S Appearance Package) (WAK)					P	P	P
— 20-inch aluminum (included with Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group) (WPA)				P			
— 20-inch aluminum Black Noise (available only with S Appearance Package) (WRE)	0	0	0	0/P			
— 20-inch Diamond-Cut aluminum (restrictions apply) (WP2)				0			
Windshield Wipers — Front, rain-sensing (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P			P
— Front, variable/intermittent (not available with rain-sensing wipers) (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (HAH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks (XGH)		•	•	•		•	•
Lighting — Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)				•			
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•	•			
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•			
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear ambient lighting (LCU)			•	•			
— Right and left front-door search lights (XHA/XHB)				•			
— Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)				•			

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theater with Streaming) (JKV)	P		•	P			P
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XBM)	•	•	•	•	P	•	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (GF1)		•	•	•		•	•
— Second-row (GF3)	•				•		
Speed Control (not available with Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽¹²⁾) (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (NHZ)	P	P	P	P			P
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)	P	•	•	•	P	•	•
— Luxury (SCK)				•			•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Urethane (SCA)	•				•		
— Leather-wrapped (included with S Appearance Package and Cold Weather Group) (SCL)	P	•	•		P	•	
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Floor console (CUC)					•		
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)	•	•				•	
— Super console – Includes illuminated cup holders (CA9)			•	•			•
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Lower instrument panel cubby bin (not available with Blu-ray™ / DVD player / USB port) (RF9)	•	•		•	•	•	•
Stow 'n Vac® Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (CJW)				•			
— Vacuum Delete (includes inflatable spare tire) (CJJ)				0			
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•			•	•	
— Power front and rear one-touch up/down (JSB)			•	•			•
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
SEATING AND TRIM							
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (with memory on Limited only) (JPR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power front-passenger seat (included with Uconnect® Theater with Streaming and Premium Audio Group; includes Auto Advance 'n Return on passenger-side non-Hybrid) (JRG)	P	P	•	•		O/P	•
— Heated second-row seats (JPZ)			•	•			
— Heated front seats (included with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P	•	•	•	P	•	•
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•				•		
— Cloth low-back bucket (*B7)					0		
— Perforated leather-trimmed (*EL)		•	•			•	
— Premium leather-trimmed (*AL)				•			•
— Perforated leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*FL)		P	P			P	
— Cloth with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*F7)	P				P		
— Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)				P			P
— Second-row Stow 'n Go® bucket seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•	•	•	•			
— Auto Advance 'n Return driver's-side (CJK)	•	•	•	•			•
— Auto Advance 'n Return passenger-side (packaged with eight-way power passenger seat) (CJZ)	P	P	•	•			•
— Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seats that fold in the floor (JRJ)				•			
— Third-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (not available with Rear Access Mobility Prep Group) (CFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (packaged with 20-inch wheels on Limited; not available with Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (CYF)	0	O/P	O/P	P			
— Ventilated front seats (CAJ)				•			•
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA							
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (RSD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Harman Kardon® 20 speakers (included with 20-Speaker Harman Kardon Sound Group) (RGE)			0	0			0
— Alpine,® 13 speakers (included with Premium Audio Group) (RC3)		P	•	•		P	•
— Six speakers (RCG)	•	•			•	•	
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth,® voice text reply, ⁽²⁰⁾ Android Auto ^{TM(9)} and Apple CarPlay ^{TM(16)} (UAG)	•	•					

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
CPOS							
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)							
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, voice text reply, ⁽²⁰⁾ Android Auto, ^{TM(9)} Apple CarPlay ^{TM(16)} and HD radio (packaged with Uconnect Theater with Streaming and Premium Audio Group) (UAR)	P	0/P			•	•	
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, Aux/USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, voice text reply, ⁽²⁰⁾ Android Auto, ⁽⁹⁾ Apple CarPlay, ⁽¹⁶⁾ HD radio, Navigation, SiriusXM® Traffic ⁽⁶⁾ and SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (UAV)	0	0	•	•	0	0	•
Single Rear Overhead DVD Player (not available with Uconnect Theater with Streaming, full sunroof, power front with fixed rear and Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (XR1)	0	0/P			0	0	
Integrated Voice Command — Hands-free communication system (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY							
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger; includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P			P
KeySense (GX3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P			P
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH5)	P	P	P	P			P
ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec Group and Autonomous Fleet Sensor Package) (XH4)	P	P	P	P			P
ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ — Assists while parking (not available with Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ and Advanced SafetyTec Group) (XH3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity — All doors (GXD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (LSA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)							
Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ (packaged with Advanced SafetyTec™ Group and Autonomous Fleet Sensor Package) (XAK)	P	P	P	P			P
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (packaged with Trailer Tow Group) (BNT)	P	P	P	P			
Mopar® Roadside Emergency Kit — Includes Travel and Safety Kit, tool kit, reflecting triangle and first aid kit (ACK)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mopar Vehicle Tracking System (AES)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS							
20-Speaker Harman Kardon® Sound Group — Includes 20 speakers and 760-watt amplifier (AAX)			0	0			0
Advanced SafetyTec Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, acoustic windshield and 7-inch color display on Touring and Touring L models, Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go, ⁽¹²⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Blind Spot Monitoring, ⁽²¹⁾ Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (Touring and Touring L require Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (ALP)	0	0	0	0			0
Cold Weather Group — Includes leather-wrapped heated steering wheel and heated front seats (AD7)	0				0		
Eight-Passenger Seating and 20-Inch Wheel Group (deletes Tri-Pane Panoramic Sunroof) (AMM)				0/F			
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes All-Weather Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Liner, All-Weather Cargo Floor Mats, Rear Cargo Bin Stow 'n Go® Storage on non-Hybrid models and Bright Door Sills (ACX)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Premium Audio Group — Includes Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display, power eight-way passenger front seat, 13 Alpine® speakers and USB charge port for the third row (AMA)		0				0	
Rear Access Mobility Prep Group — Deletes third-row seating (ATE)	F	F					
S Appearance Package — Includes Black Stow N Place® roof rack, body-color mirrors on Limited, body-color door handles, Black Chrysler grille wing badge, S badge, Black badging, Black daylight opening moldings, premium fascia upper/lower grilles/Black grille surrounds, leather-wrapped steering wheel on Touring and Hybrid Touring, 18-inch Black Noise aluminum wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats (restrictions apply) (ADS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2020 CHRYSLER PACIFICA STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Touring L Plus	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Hybrid Touring	Pacifica Hybrid Touring L	Pacifica Hybrid Limited
CPOS	2DW	2DL/2DY	2DJ/2DQ	2DD/2DP	2DA	2DN/2DZ	2DC/2DU
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)							
SafetyTec™ Group — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist with Stop, ⁽⁵⁾ Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽²²⁾ (AC5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating — Includes trailer tow four- and seven-pin wiring harness, 2-inch hitch receiver, Trailer Sway Damping, ⁽³⁾ heavy-duty radiator and 220-amp alternator on Touring, Touring L and Limited (AHT)	0	0	0	0			
Uconnect® Theater with Streaming Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, eight-way power passenger front seat on Touring, wireless headphones, video remote control, HDMI input, third-row USB charge port, two 10-inch seatback touchscreens, video USB port, Blu-ray™/DVD player and Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch screen on Touring Plus (restrictions apply) (AT2)	0		•	0			0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only option.

	CHARGER	DURANGO	GRAND CARAVAN	JOURNEY
Models	SXT, GT, R/T	SXT, GT, Citadel, R/T	SE, SE Plus, SXT, GT (Fleet only)	SE, Crossroad
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD / AWD) — 19 / 30 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16 / 25	18 / 27 19 / 26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD)	17 / 25	19 / 25
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	499	615	400	512
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6	2.4L I-4
Drivetrains	RWD / AWD	RWD / AWD	FWD	FWD
Wheelbase	—	119.8	121.2	113.8
Overall Height	58.5	72.7 (at antenna)	69	66.6
Overall Width	75	85.5	78.7	72.2
Overall Length	198.4	201.2	203.7	192.4
Seating Capacity	5	up to 7	7	7
Head Room (front / rear)	38.6 / 36.6	39.9 / 39.8	39.8 / 39.3 / 37.9	40.8 / 39.9 / 37.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41.8 / 40.1	40.3 / 38.6	40.7 / 36.5 / 32.7	40.8 / 36.1 / 23.4
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	59.5 / 57.9	58.5 / 57.7	63.7 / 64.1 / 62	57.5 / 56.9 / 43.5
Hip Room (front / rear)	56.2 / 56.1	57 / 55.5	58.4 / 65 / 48.7	53.8 / 54.4 / 40
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	30.1 (trunk liftover height)	85.1 (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	140.3	67.6 / 39.6 / 10.7
Curb Weight (lb)	4,020 (SXT)	4,680 (SXT / 3.6L Pentastar V6)	4,510	3,818
Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	1,000 (trailer weight)	7,400	3,600	1,000
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	24.6	20	20.5
Ground Clearance	—	8.1	—	—
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	120.8	—	158.6	133.9

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 DODGE CHARGER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- NEW Wheel/Finishes throughout the Lineup
- NEW Premium Interior Materials Offered on All V8 Models
- Acoustic Windshield and Front-Door Glass
- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
- Air Filtering
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel-Filler System with Interior Fuel Door Release
- Cargo Compartment Dress-Up with Cargo Net
- Center Console with 12-Volt Power Outlet
- Child Seat Upper Tether Anchors
- Driver and Front-Passenger Advanced Multistage Air Bags⁽²⁾
- Dual Exhaust System
- Electronic Power Steering
- Electronic Speed Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass
- Full-Length Floor Console

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ Systems — Available
- Brake-Park Interlock — Standard
- ParkSense[®] Rear Park Assist System⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Power Adjustable Pedals with Memory — Available
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers — Available
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™/Illuminated Entry — Standard
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Pelvic-Thorax Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽²⁾ for Front and Rear Occupants — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Overall Length	198.4
Overall Width	75
Height (to roof shark fin antenna tip)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	up to 37.7
Rear Track	63.8
Base Curb Weight (lb)	3,958

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room	36.6
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.9
— Hip Room	56.1
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7
Trunk Lifter Height	30.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

TorRed	Octane Red Pearl
F8 Green Metallic	Go Mango Pearl
Indigo Blue	Pitch Black
Granite Pearl	Frostbite
Triple Nickel	Burn-Out Gray
White Knuckle	Sinamon Stick
Black-Eye	



2020 DODGE DURANGO

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
- Air Conditioning with Tri-Zone Temperature Control
- Air Filtering
- Audio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Battery — 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Brakes — Four-wheel disc
 - Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener controls
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Floor Mats — Luxury, front and rear
- Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate
- Hill Start Assist
- Locks — Power

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽¹²⁾ — Available
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ — Available
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	201.2
Overall Width (at mirrors)	85.5
Height with Roof Rack (at roof rail)	70.9
Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle (deg)	16.3
Departure Angle (deg)	21.5
Breakover Angle (deg)	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L (RWD / AWD)	4,756 / 4,913
— 5.7L (RWD / AWD)	5,133 / 5,331

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57.0
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	37.8
— Leg Room	31.5
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Cargo Volume — Behind third row (cu ft)	17.2
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	Up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L	6,200
— 5.7L	7,400

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Octane Red Pearl	Redline 2-Coat Pearl
In-Violet	Reactor Blue
F8 Green	Destroyer Grey
Granite	Billet
DB Black	White Knuckle
Vice White	

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	2BA	2BE		2BJ
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and Variable Valve Timing (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			22S	22J
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRY)	•	•		
— Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)			•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear on right side with bright tip (packaged with 3.6L V6 engine)	•			
— Dual rear with bright tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NEX)	P	•	•	•
Fuel Door — Power locking (XJA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Performance (XX6)			•	
— Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Eco Suspension III (SD2)	•	•		•
— Normal-duty (all-wheel drive only) (SDA)	•	•		•
— Rear load-leveling (packaged with Trailer Tow Group IV on all trims; packaged with Trailer Tow & Skid Plate Group on all-wheel drive Citadel) (SES)	P	P	•	P
— Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
Transfer Case/All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed, full-time all-wheel drive includes MP310 transfer case (DHY)	•	•		•
— Two-speed, active on-demand all-wheel drive (packaged with 5.7L V8 engine; all-wheel-drive models only) (DKA)			•	P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Fascias — Body-color with accent-color lower; with bright insert (MLH)	•			
— Body-color front “SRT® style” fascia (MBL)		•	•	
— Body-color/bright inserts and appliqué (MB3)				•
Grille — Body-color grille with accents (MFN)		•	•	
— Bright/accent-color (MF5)	•			
— Bright premium (MFZ)				•
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MFS)		P	P	
— Platinum (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (MAD)	P			P
Liftgate — Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo area controls (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JRC)	P	•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color, includes center high-mounted stop lamp	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (LMS)		P	•	•
— Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Halogen headlamps (LMB)	•	•		

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Low-beam High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (LM4)		P	•	•
— Fog lamps, projector (LNN)	•			•
— Fog lamp bezels, Platinum (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (LTH)	P			P
— Premium LED fog lamps (LTE)		•	•	
— LED daytime running lamps (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (LMZ)	P	•	•	•
Mirrors — Chrome, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LEN/LEB/NHJ/GNZ)				•
— Body-color, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEP)	•			
— Body-color, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEP)		•	•	
— Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEN)	P	P	P	
— Chrome, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEN)				•
— Platinum, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (GUN/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LE2)				P
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-ft range (XBM)		•	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (MW1/MXQ)	P			•
— Black side (packaged with Premium Group on GT; included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package on SXT and Citadel; packaged with Cargo Plus Group on R/T models) (MWE)	P	P	F	P
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with Premium Group) (GWA)	0	P	0	•
Tires — P265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (TDC)	•			
— P265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (TFB)	0			
— P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Blacktop Package) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•
— P265/50R20 Performance A/S (TKY)		0	0	
Wheel Lip Moldings — Accent-color (MRD)	•			
— Body-color (included with Blacktop Package (ADX)) (MML)	P	•	•	•
Wheels — 20-inch Satin Carbon (WBK)		•	•	
— 20-inch Platinum Chrome Aluminum (WHC)				
— 20-inch Gloss Black Aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WHB)	P	P		
— 20-inch Brass Monkey/Burnished Bronze (included with Brass Monkey Package) (WDE)		P	P	
— 20-inch Satin Carbon (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (WHD)	P			P
— 20-inch High Gloss Black Aluminum (optional on Blacktop Package) (WEB)	0	0		

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with Safety/Security & Convenience Group and Technology Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch Thin Film Transistor Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster — Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
— Three-Zone automatic temperature control, includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Bright cargo area scuff plates (packaged with GT Plus) (CTB)		P	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Safety/Security & Convenience Group, Cargo Plus Group and Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (CSC)	F	P	P	P
— Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM)	0	P	P	•
— Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)	0	0	0	•
— Leather-wrapped armrest, center console (CMH)			•	•
Floor Mats — Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•
— Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	•
— Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE)		P	P	P
— Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF)	P	P	P	P
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, removable/rechargeable flashlight, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/CBR/LBR)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver’s seat position, exterior mirrors and packaged with GT Plus; actuated from driver’s door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group, Integrated Voice Command) (GNK)	P	•	•	•
— Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•			
Seats — Capri leather with Capri vinyl bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*CL)		0		
— Gradual mesh cloth with Carolina cloth bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*H7)	•	•		
— Leather/suede seats in Black (*ZL)		•		
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated leather inserts; available in Black, Black/Tan or Black/Light Frost Beige; includes embroidered Citadel logo (*CL)	0	0		•
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and accent stitching; available in Black with Red accent stitching or Radar Red with Black accent stitching; includes embroidered R/T logo (packaged with GT Plus) (*ZL)		P	•	
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black or Black/Sepia; includes embroidered Citadel logo in Silver accent stitching (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (*ML/2TP)				P
Seats — First-row, manual adjuster (JP8)	•			
— First-row, eight-way power driver’s seat with memory (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPR)	P	•		
— First-row, passenger forward fold-flat seat (not available with Blu-ray™ system on GT) (CDW)	•	•		
— First-row, power four-way driver’s lumbar adjuster (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPU)	P	•		
— First-row, power eight-way driver’s seat with memory, six-way power passenger seat (packaged with GT Plus) (JT1)		P		
— First-row, power driver/passenger four-way lumbar adjuster (packaged with GT Plus) (JRN)		P	•	•
— First-row, power eight-way driver and passenger seats; driver’s seat includes memory feature (packaged with Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment System) (JT2)		P	•	•
— First-row, heated (packaged with Popular Equipment Group; also includes heated steering wheel; packaged with GT Plus) (JPM)	P	P	•	•
— First-row, ventilated (included with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (CAJ)			0	P
— Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF)	P	•	•	
— Second-row, heated (packaged with GT Plus) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•			
— Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain’s Chairs; includes second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU, CSL)	0	0	0	•
— Third-row, 50/50 split-folding; includes head restraints ⁽¹⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP)	P	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with heated front seats and GT Plus) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
— Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽¹²⁾ (SCJ)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Power tilt/telescoping steering column (included with Safety/Security & Convenience Group) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•		
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
CD Player — Single-disc, remote (optional on Comfort Seating Group; requires Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch Display) (RH1)	0	0	0	0
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest and storage) (JJJ)		P	P	P
— Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with GT Plus) (JKV)		P	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•	•		
— Uconnect 3C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Premium Group) (UAQ)		P	•	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Comfort Seating Group or optional with Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display) (RSD)	0/P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with 8.4 NAV radio; requires SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾) (RTB)		P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with 8.4 NAV radio; requires SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾) (RSM)		P	•	•
Speakers — Nine Alpine® amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Premium Group) (RC3)		P	•	•
— 19 speakers, high-performance audio system (RCA)			0	0
— Six (RCG)	•	•		
USB Port — Charging port located in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest) (RS3)		P	P	P
— Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with GT Plus) (RS4)		P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (NH3)		P	P	P
Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Technology Group) (BGG)		P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (XAN)	0	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LSU)		P	P	P
Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus System ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LAS)		P	P	P
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ — Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (XH3)	P	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with GT Plus) (LSA)		P	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with GT Plus) (XGD)		P	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Anodized Platinum Appearance Package — Includes second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs, leather-trimmed seats, Black roof rails, Platinum door handles, Platinum mirror caps, Platinum interior accents/steering-wheel bezels, Black headlamp bezels, Platinum fog lamp bezels, Platinum rear lower fascia, Platinum accents on sill, Platinum front fascia, Platinum grille surround/texture and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (included with Anodized Platinum Package; available in Black or Black/Sepia leather interior) (AA8)				0
Anodized Platinum Package — Includes Black roof rails, Platinum badging, Platinum fog lamp bezels, body-color wheel lip molding, Platinum rear lower fascia, door sills with Platinum accents, Platinum front fascias, grille surround/texture, P265/50R20 A/S LR tires and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (AEP)	0			
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black grille, P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR tires (on GT all-wheel-drive model), P265/50R20 Performance tires, also includes 20-inch Gloss Black wheels (on GT rear-wheel-drive model); available leather interior choices: Black on GT and R/T, available in Red on R/T (body-color grille if DB Black is ordered; requires 3.6L V6 on GT), LED daytime running lamps, Black headlamp bezels, dual rear exhaust, delete roof rack, body-color wheel lip moldings/sill moldings/front and rear fascias/shark fin, and Gloss Black grille (on SXT) (ADX)	0	0	0	
Blu-ray™/DVD Rear Entertainment Center — Power eight-way driver memory and eight-way passenger seats, two screens mounted in the seatbacks, capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports ⁽⁹⁾ for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	P
Brass Monkey Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, Gloss Black grille and 20-inch Brass Monkey wheels (AXM)		0	0	

2020 DODGE DURANGO STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Cargo Plus Group — Includes cargo compartment cover and Black roof rails (AZ2)			0	
Comfort Seating Group — Includes power four-way lumbar adjuster and eight-way power driver’s seat; manual passenger seat (AFD)	0			
Mopar® Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Front- and Rear-Door Entry Guards, Mopar Chrome Exhaust Tip, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Chrome Mirror Covers and Mopar Chrome Tubular Side Steps (optional with Comfort Seating Group; not available with Anodized Platinum Appearance Package) (AEE)	0			0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, heated front seats and power liftgate (optional on Comfort Seating Group) (AJY)	0			
Premium Group — Includes Black roof rails, power sunroof, nine Alpine® amplified speakers with subwoofer, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display and P265/50R20 BSW A/S LR tires (requires 3.6L V6 engine) (AAC)		0		
Rear DVD/Blu-ray™ Entertainment Group — Includes Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment Center (AEK)		0	0	0
Safety/Security & Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, cargo net, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, low-beam High-Intensity Discharge headlamps and automatic headlamp-leveling, power tilt/telescoping steering column, with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ Systems (AWC)		0		
Technology Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ Advanced Brake Assist, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ Systems (ADG)		0	0	0
Third-Row Delete Group	F			
Third-Row Seating Group — Includes third-row seat, second-row 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble seat, and third-row remote headrest dumping (AMM)	0			
Trailer Tow & Skid Plate Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooling, skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case and underbody, brush guard, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension and full-size spare tire (available on all-wheel-drive models only) (AVS)				0
Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes 220-amp alternator and heavy-duty engine oil cooler if 5.7L V8, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling shocks and full-size spare tire (AHX)	0	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. O = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Alternator — 160-amp
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs
Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
Daytime Running Lamps
Fuel Optimizer Calibration
Fuel Tank — 20-gallon
Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling
Lighting — Door, courtesy — Liftgate, single floodlamp
Quad-Halogen Headlamps
Speed Control
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping
Third-Row Stow 'n Go® Seating

SAFETY & SECURITY

Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags ⁽²⁾ with Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ — Available (included with Safety Sphere Group on GT models only)
Driver's-Side Inflatable Knee Blocker ⁽²⁾ — Standard
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ System — Includes Traction Control
Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Standard
Keyless Entry with Immobilizer — Standard
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Available
Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags ⁽²⁾ for the Outboard Seating Positions in All Three Rows — Standard

FLEET FEATURES

GT Model — Available
Mobility Prep Group — Available
Mobility Prep Group with Load Leveling — Available
Power Convenience Group I — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	283 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	121.2
Overall Length	203.7
Overall Width	78.7
Overall Height	69
Front Track	65.6
Rear Track	64.8
Turning Diameter (ft), Curb-to-Curb	39.1

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Head Room	— Front	39.8
	— Intermediate	37.0 (with bench seat) 39.3 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	37.9
Leg Room	— Front	40.7
	— Intermediate	37.1 (with bench seat) 36.5 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	37.7 (with 2nd-row bench seat) 32.7 (with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs)
Shoulder Room	— Front	63.7
	— Intermediate	64.7 (with bench seat) 64.1 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	62
Hip Room	— Front	58.4
	— Intermediate	64.8 (with bench seat) 65 (with Captain's Chairs)
	— Rear	48.7
Passenger Interior Volume (cu ft)	158.6	
Seating Capacity	7	
Curb Weight (estimated; lb)	4,510	
Cargo Capacity ⁽²⁾ (cu ft)	— Behind 3rd row	31.1
	— Behind 2nd row	78.9
	— Maximum	140.3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	20	

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. ⁽²⁾Does not include seat bin capacity.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb)	3,600

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (City / Combined / Hwy)	17 / 20 / 25

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Flex Fuel V6 with 6-speed Automatic	29S	29H	29P	29N
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (BR3)	•	•	•	•
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Optimizer Calibration (LAV)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 20-gallon (NFA)	•	•	•	•
Heavy-duty Engine Cooling (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Load-leveling and height-control (included with Trailer Tow Group on GT and with Mobility Prep Group) (SER)	F	F	F	P/F
— Performance-tuned (SDD)				•
— Touring-tuned (SDC)	•	•	•	
Tip Start — Quiet start; prevents double starts (XBN)	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Belt Molding — Black (MMG)	•	•		•
— Bright (not available with Blacktop Package) (MMS)			•	
Door Handles — Body-color (MNK)	•	•	•	•
— Black (MNA)	•			
Doors — Manual sliding (GKD/GKB)	•	•		
— Power sliding (included with Power Convenience Group I) (JRA/JRB)	F	F	•	•
Fascias — Body-color (MLA)	•	•	•	•
Fog Lamps (included with 2DA) (LNJ)	P	•	•	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black/Bright (MFM)	•		•	
— Body-color (MFK)				•
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MFF)		•	P	
Headlamps — Automatic (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (LMG)	P	•	•	•
— Black bezels (included with Blacktop Package) (MFA)		•	P	•
— Daytime running lamps (LMN)	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen (LME)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Liftgate — Power (included with Power Convenience Group I) (JRC)	F	F	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated with Black exterior (GTS)	•			
— Foldaway, power, heated with body-color exterior (GTS/LEP)		•	•	•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place, [®] Black (requires Blacktop Package on SXT) (MW1)	0	0	P	0
— Stow N Place, Bright (MWE)			•	
Tire Inflator Kit (XFP)	•	•	•	
Tires — 225/65R17 BSW Touring (TU3)	•	•	•	0
— P225/65R17 BSW All-Season (TRZ)	0	0	0	•
— Spare, compact (TBC)	0	0	0	0
Wheels — 17-inch fully painted Black aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WFQ)		•	P	•
— 17-inch aluminum Tech Silver (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (WGH)	P		•	
— 17-inch aluminum (WGF)			F	
— 17-inch steel with wheel covers (W7A/WFU)	•			
— 17-inch aluminum (WFJ)	0			
Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (HAH)			P	•
— Three-Zone manual temperature control (HAK)	•	•	•	
— Dual-Zone front manual temperature control (HAD)	F			
Air Filtration (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Front-row passenger handles are mounted on A-pillar; second-row passenger handles are mounted over the sliding doors and on B-pillars (CSR/CSV/CSZ)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Easy-clean (CL9)	•	•	•	•
Floor Silencer — Rear	•	•	•	•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks and back of driver's seat (XGH)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Door, courtesy (LCB)	•	•	•	•
— Front courtesy lamp, rear dome lamp (LCA/LCH)	•	•	•	
— Illuminated front door storage (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (LCN)			P	•
— Liftgate, single floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Overhead, ambient surround (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (LCJ)			P	•
— Rear swiveling overhead reading/courtesy lamps (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (LCM)			P	•
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side visor vanity (GNF)	•	•	•	
— Illuminated visor vanity (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (GN9)			P	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt DC located in instrument panel and rear quarter trim panel (XHL)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 12-volt in instrument panel (JKP)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt inverter in front of driver's-side quarter trim panel; includes two USB ports and an HDMI port (included with Single-DVD Entertainment Group) (JKV)	P	P	P	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (XBM)	P	•	•	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (GF4/GF5)			O/P	•
Shift Knob — Leather-wrapped (included with Uconnect® Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Group, 2DA Equipment Group or Blacktop Package) (CVB)	P	•	•	•
— Urethane (CV3)	•			
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (NHS)			P	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Uconnect Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Group, Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ Package, 2DA Equipment Group or Blacktop Package) (SCL)	P	•	•	•
— Luxury (SCK)	•			
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
Storage — Console, floor-mounted with four cup holders (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (CUQ)	P	•		
— Driver's door sill bin and left rear quarter trim bin (CB7)	•	•	•	
— Glove box, dual (lower is lockable) (JKN)	•	•	•	•
— Open bin in lower instrument panel (RF9)	•	•	•	•
— Super Console (not available with Mobility Prep Group or Mobility Prep Group with Load Leveling) (CA9)			•	•
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center with display in instrument cluster, controls mounted on steering wheel (included with Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ Package) (LAZ)	F	F	F	•
Universal Garage Door Opener — Programmable, three-function (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (XGD)			P	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, power second-row and power third-row quarter vents (JP5/JKG)	•	•	•	•

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
SEATING AND TRIM				
Seats — Second-row bench seat with third-row Stow 'n Go® 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (CYY)	•	•		
— Second-row Super Stow 'n Go® bucket seats that fold in the floor and include a second-row in-floor storage bin (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (CYC)	O/P	0	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (JPR)	F/P	0	•	
— Eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT)				•
— Driver's two-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's and front-passenger seats) (JPE)		P	•	•
— Heated front seats (included with Driver's Convenience Group) (JPM)			P	•
— Leather-trimmed first- and second-row (*AL)				•
— Premium with suede (*XL)			•	
— Premium cloth (*H7)	•			
— Premium cloth (*N7)		•		
— Reactive front head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CBD)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT®/MULTIMEDIA				
Radio 430 — CD/DVD/MP3/HDD radio with 6.5-inch touchscreen, 28GB hard drive (approximately 6,700-song capacity), Gracenote MusicID® and audio jack input (RBZ)	•	•	•	
Radio 430N — CD/DVD/MP3/HDD radio with 6.5-inch touchscreen, Garmin® Navigation, 28GB hard drive (approximately 6,700-song capacity), Gracenote MusicID and audio jack input (included with 2DB Equipment Group) (RHB)	F	0	O/P	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes complimentary one-year subscription (available only in the continental United States; included with the Uconnect Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Group, Single-DVD Entertainment Group or Uconnect 430N radio) (RSC)	P	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•	•	•	
— Nine amplified speakers with subwoofer powered by a 506-watt amplifier (RC3)				•
Uconnect Voice Command — Hands-free communication system includes auto-dimming rearview mirror with microphone and iPod® connection in glove compartment (included with Uconnect Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Group or Driver's Convenience Group) (RSP)	P	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, includes low-risk deployment (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ — Utilizes sensors in the vehicle bumper which help detect adjacent vehicles which may not appear in vehicle mirrors (included with Safety Sphere Group) (XAN)				P

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Child Seat Anchor System — Mounts for two child seats in the second row help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ System (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Entry with Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense [®] Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ System — Assists while parking (included with Safety Sphere Group or Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ Package) (XAA)	F	F	F	P
ParkView [®] Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System — Utilizes sensors in the vehicle bumper which help detect approaching vehicles as vehicle is backing out of a parking spot (included with Safety Sphere Group) (XAN)				P
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA)	F	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
2DA — Includes Uconnect [®] Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Group, Security Group, floor console with cup holder, highline door trim panel, leather-wrapped shift knob, premium cloth bucket seats, second-row Stow 'n Go [®] bucket seats, body-color exterior mirrors, Cranberry Wine accent stitching, instrument panel with Piano Black appliqué, premium interior accents, power eight-way driver's seat, front fog lamps, automatic headlamps, leather-wrapped steering wheel and 17-inch aluminum wheels (restrictions apply) (2DA)	0			
2DB — Includes Driver's Convenience Group, Cranberry Wine accent stitching, instrument panel with Piano Black appliqué, Bright belt moldings and Radio 430N (2DB)		0		
Blacktop Package — Includes leather-wrapped shift knob, Black interior accents, Black headlamp bezels, fog lamps, Black grille, rear fascia scuff pad and 17-inch fully painted Black aluminum wheels; on SXT models only, the Package adds a leather-wrapped steering wheel and Roof Rack Delete (ADZ)		•	0	
Driver's Convenience Group — Includes Three-Zone auto climate control, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, single rear overhead console, overhead storage bin, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, second-row window shades, overhead ambient lighting, rear swiveling reading lamp, illuminated front door storage and Universal Garage Door Opener; on GX models only, the Package adds Uconnect Voice Command (AJV)			0	•
Mobility Prep Group — Includes second-row delete (AMS)	F	F	F	F
Mobility Prep Group with Load Leveling — Includes second-row delete, load leveling and height control (ANR)	F	F	F	F
Power Convenience Group I — Includes power sliding side doors and power liftgate (restrictions apply) (AJP)	F	F		
Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ Package — Includes Electronic Vehicle Information Center, leather-wrapped steering wheel and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ System (AMV)	F	F	F	

2020 DODGE GRAND CARAVAN STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SE	SE Plus	SXT	GT (Fleet only)
CPOS	2DS	2DH	2DP	2DN
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Safety Sphere Group — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ System, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System (AJ1)				0
Single-DVD Entertainment Group — Includes second-row overhead DVD player, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote control, two wireless headphones, remote USB port, second-row overhead 9-inch screen, SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (SE and SXT only) and Radio 430 (SE; GT requires power liftgate) (AT4)	0	0	0	0
Smoker's Group — Includes cigar lighter and front and rear ashtrays (AWS)	F	F	F	F
Trailer Tow Group — Includes trailer tow wiring harness, two-inch hitch receiver and load-leveling/height-control suspension (AHT)				0
Uconnect® Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Group — Includes leather-wrapped steering wheel, steering wheel-mounted audio controls, leather-wrapped shift knob, rearview auto-dimming mirror with integrated microphone, Uconnect Voice Command and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (included with 2DA Equipment Group) (AAJ)	0/P	•	•	•

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DODGE JOURNEY

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 2.4L I-4; 4-Speed Automatic
- Cargo Tie-Down Loops
- Defroster — Rear window
- Door Locks — Power
- Driver and Front-Passenger Footwell LED Lamps
- Electronic Vehicle Information Center
- Floor Carpet
- Floor Mats — Front and rear
- Front-Wheel Drive
- Fuel Tank — 20.5-gallon
- Full-Length Floor Console
- Glass — Sunscreen
- Headlamps — Automatic
 - Daytime running lamps
- Power Accessories — 12-volt, auxiliary
 - 12-volt, DC, front and rear
 - 12-volt, in center console
- Second-Row In-Floor Storage Bins
- Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping
- Steering Wheel — Mounted audio controls
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers and Rear Window Wiper

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Front seats
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front
 - Side seat-mounted, for driver and front-passenger
 - Side-curtain for all rows
- Driver's-Side Inflatable Knee Blocker
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾ and All-Speed Traction Control
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Remote proximity key
- LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
2.4L I-4	173 hp	166 lb-ft



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	113.8
Vehicle Length	192.4
Overall Height	66.6
Overall Width	72.2
Track Width (front / rear)	61.8 / 62.3

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	40.8
— Leg Room	40.8
— Shoulder Room	57.5
— Hip Room	53.8
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room (5-passenger)	36.1
— Shoulder Room	56.9
— Hip Room	54.4
Third Row	
— Head Room	37.7
— Leg Room	23.4
— Shoulder Room	43.5
— Hip Room	40.0
Cargo Capacity	
Maximum Cargo Capacity (cu ft)	67.6
Behind Second Row (cu ft)	39.6
Behind Third Row (cu ft)	10.7
Base Curb Weight (lb) est.	3,818
Turning Diameter (ft; with 17-inch wheels and tires)	38.5
Fuel Capacity (gal)	20.5
Seating Capacity	7

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb)	up to 1,000
---------------------	-------------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

Fuel Economy est. mpg (city/hwy)	
— 2.4L I-4	19 / 25

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

 Blood Orange	 Billet
 Pitch Black	 Redline 2-Coat Pearl
 Olive Green	 White Noise
 Contusion Blue	 Granite
 Destroyer Grey	 Vice White

FIAT® 500L

FIAT 500X

Models	Pop, Trekking, Lounge	Pop, Trekking, Sport, Trekking Plus
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	22 / 30	24 / 30*
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	330	330
Available Engines	1.4L I-4 Turbo	1.3L I-4 Turbo
Drivetrains	FWD	AWD
Wheelbase	102.8	101.2
Overall Height	66.1	63.7
Overall Width	79.4	79.7
Overall Length	168.3	168.2
Seating Capacity	5	5
Head Room (front / rear)	40.7 / 38.7	39.1 / 37.8
Leg Room (front / rear)	40 / 36.7	41.4 / 34.8
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	57.3 / 54.6	54.3 / 52.8
Hip Room (front / rear)	54.9 / 49.4	53.3 / 52.2
Cargo Volume (behind front row; cu ft)	68	39.8
Curb Weight (lb)	3,254	3,305
Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	—	2,000
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.2	12.7
Ground Clearance	4.7	7.9
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	121.1	104.8

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

*Based on manufacturer's testing 24 city / 30 highway mpg with 1.3L engine and 9-speed Automatic transmission. Actual mileage may vary.

2020 FIAT® 500L

SELECT FEATURES

Unique Door Moldings and Exterior Accents by Trim Model
 16- and 17-inch Aluminum Wheels
 Power Heated Exterior Mirrors with Exterior Spotter Mirror
 Bifunction Halogen Projector Headlamps
 Daytime Running Lamps System
 Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control — Available
 Ambient LED Interior Lighting — Standard on Trekking and Lounge models
 Power Two-way Driver Lumbar Adjuster — Available
 Premium Leather-Trimmed Bucket Seats with Heated Front Seats — Standard on Trekking and Lounge models
 Accent or Body-Color Instrument Panel Bezel
 Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC)
 Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel with Audio and Cruise Controls
 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats with Tilt, Tumble and Slide Function for Various Passenger and Cargo Configurations
 Multi-Position Cargo Shelf Panel
 Universal Garage Door Opener — Standard on Trekking and Lounge models
 Uconnect® 4 and Uconnect 4 NAV with 7-inch Touchscreen Display Radios
 GPS Navigation — Standard on Trekking and Lounge models; Available on Pop models
 Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communications
 SiriusXM® Radio,⁽⁶⁾ including One-Year Trial Subscription — Standard on Trekking and Lounge models; Available on Pop models
 Apple CarPlay⁽¹⁶⁾ iPhone® Integration and Android Auto⁽⁹⁾ Smartphone Compatible
 BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available
 Dual-Pane Power Sunroof — Available
 Accent Roof in Nero (Black) or Bianco (White) — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

Seven Air Bags,⁽²⁾ including Driver Knee Bolster — Standard
 ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Electronic Stability Control (ESC)⁽³⁾ — Standard
 Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
 Hill Start Assist — Standard
 Four-Wheel Antilock Brakes — Standard
 Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
 Security Alarm⁽¹⁸⁾ — Standard
 Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Standard
 Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready — Standard

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
1.4L 16V MultiAir® Turbo	160 hp @ 5,500 rpm	184 lb-ft @ 2,500 – 4,000 rpm



FIAT 500L Trekking



FIAT 500X Trekking Plus

Properly secure all cargo.

2020 FIAT 500X

SELECT FEATURES

NEW Sport Model Added with Pop, Trekking and Trekking Plus Models
 NEW 17-, 18- and Available 19-inch Aluminum Wheels
 NEW Rovente Red Exterior Color
 NEW Front and Rear Fascia Design
 NEW LED Taillamps and Daytime Running Headlamps
 NEW Bifunction LED Projector Headlamps — Available
 NEW LED Cornering Front Fog Lamps — Available
 NEW Redesigned Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC)
 NEW Redesigned Premium-Wrapped Steering Wheel
 Engine Stop/Start Technology
 All-Wheel Drive System on All Vehicles
 FIAT Dynamic Selector with Three Modes
 Uconnect 4 and Uconnect 4 NAV with 7-inch Touchscreen Display Radios
 Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth for Hands-Free Communications
 Apple CarPlay⁽¹⁶⁾ iPhone Integration and Android Auto⁽⁹⁾ Smartphone Compatible
 SiriusXM Radio,⁽⁶⁾ including One-Year Trial Subscription — Available
 Media Hub with Dual Remote USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack
 Power Heated Exterior Mirrors with Supplemental Turn Signals in Body-Color
 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats
 Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio and Cruise Controls
 BeatsAudio Premium Sound System — Available
 Dual-Pane Power Sunroof — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

NEW ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist Systems⁽⁵⁾ — Available
 NEW Adaptive Cruise Control⁽¹²⁾ — Available
 Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
 LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
 ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ Systems — Available
 Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ and Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
 Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard
 Seven Air Bags⁽²⁾ including Driver Knee Bolster — Standard
 Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers and Wiper De-Icer — Available
 Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾ System and Push-Button Start — Standard
 Security Alarm⁽¹⁸⁾ — Standard

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
1.3L MultiAir Turbo Direct Injection	177 hp @ 5,500	210 lb-ft @ 2,200



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾	500L	500X
Wheelbase	102.8	101.2
Overall Length		
— Pop and Lounge	167.0	167.2 (Pop)
— Trekking	168.3	168.2
Overall Width		
— With mirrors	79.4	79.7
— Trekking	70.9	—
Height		
— Pop	65.3	63.7
— Trekking and Lounge	66.1	63.7
Front Track	59.9	60.7
Rear Track	59.8	60.7
Ground Clearance	4.7	7.9
Base Curb Weight (lb; estimated)	3,254	3,305
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.2	12.7

FUEL ECONOMY ⁽⁷⁾	500L	500X
2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy	City / Hwy
— 1.4L MultiAir® Turbo	22 / 30	
— 1.3L MultiAir Turbo Direct Injection		24 / 30 ⁽²⁾

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾	500L	500X
First Row		
— Head Room		
— Without sunroof	40.7	39.1
— With sunroof	40.5	—
— Leg Room	40.0	41.4
— Shoulder Room	57.3	54.3
— Hip Room	54.9	53.3
Second Row		
— Head Room		
— Without sunroof	38.7	37.8
— With sunroof	38.0	—
— Leg Room	36.7	34.8
— Shoulder Room	54.6	52.8
— Hip Room	49.4	52.2
Seating Capacity	5	5
Cargo Volume — Behind front row (cu ft)	68.0	39.8
Total Interior Volume (cu ft)	98.8	—
EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft)	121.1	104.8

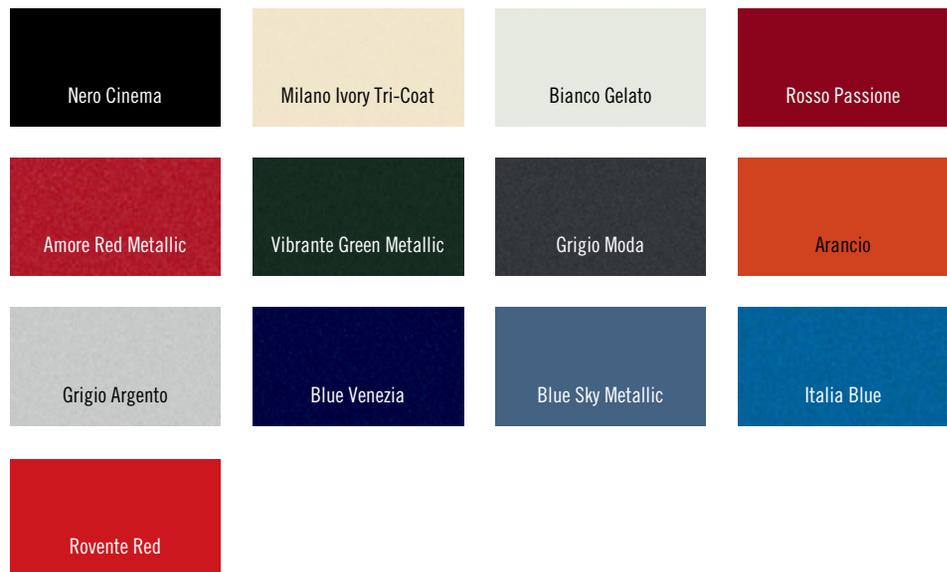
⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

⁽²⁾Based on manufacturer's testing 24 city / 30 highway mpg with 1.3L engine and 9-speed Automatic transmission FWD models. Actual mileage may vary.

500L EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS*



500X EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS*



*Not all colors are available on all trim levels — please consult with a representative at your local FIAT Dealer for complete details.

WRANGLER
GRAND CHEROKEE
CHEROKEE



	WRANGLER	GRAND CHEROKEE	CHEROKEE
Models	Sport, Sahara, [®] Rubicon [®]	Laredo, Limited, Overland, [®] Summit	Latitude, Latitude Plus, Limited, Overland
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	23 / 25 (2-dr model; 2.0L Turbo with Automatic transmission)	19 / 26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 / 2WD)	23 / 31 (2.0L Turbo, 2019MY)
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	472	738	492
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 / 2.0L Turbo	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI [®] V8	2.4L Tigershark [®] I-4 / 3.2L Pentastar V6 / 2.0L Turbo
Drivetrains	2WD / 4WD	2WD / 4WD	FWD / 4x4
Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	3,500	7,200	2,000 / 4,500
SAE Interior Volume (cu ft)	103.7	105.4	128
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	72.4	68.3	49.47
Wheelbase	96.8 / 118.4 (2-dr / 4-dr)	114.7	106.48 (4x2)
Overall Length	166.8 / 188.4 (2-dr / 4-dr)	189.8	183.1
Overall Height	73.6	70 (at antenna)	65.7 (4x2)
Overall Width	73.8	84.8 (at mirrors)	73.2
Curb Weight (lb)	3,955 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 2-dr)	4,513 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	3,590 (2.4L Tigershark, 4x2)
Ground Clearance	9.7 (Sport 2-dr)	8.6 (standard suspension)	8.7 (Trailhawk [®])
Approach Angle (degrees)	41.4 (Sport 2-dr)	26.2 (standard suspension)	21 (Freedom Drive II)
Departure Angle (degrees)	35.9 (Sport 2-dr)	24 (standard suspension)	27.3 (Freedom Drive II)
Breakover Angle (degrees)	25 (Sport 2-dr)	19 (standard suspension)	21.7 (Freedom Drive II)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5 / 21.5 (2-dr / 4-dr)	24.6	15.9

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 JEEP® WRANGLER

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger
- Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt
- Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc
- Command-Trac® 4WD — Sport and Sahara® models
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Floor Mats — Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited
- Fog Lamps
- Full-Size Spare Tire with Matching Wheel
- Hill Start Assist
- Mirrors — Rearview day/night and exterior
- Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
- Rock-Trac® 4WD — Rubicon® models
- Seats — Rear folding
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger — Standard
- Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽²⁾ — Available
- Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Energy-Absorbing Front-Rail Extensions — Standard
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available
- Sentry Key Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Skid Plates, Fog Lamps and Tow Hooks — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard
- Uconnect® Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Available



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
2.0L I-4 Turbo available on all trims	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (Based on Rubicon® model)

Wheelbase, 2-door / 4-door	96.8 / 118.4
Overall Length (includes spare tire), 2-door / 4-door	166.8 / 188.4
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height	73.6
Running Ground Clearance	10.8
Approach Angle (deg), 2-door / 4-door	44 / 43.9
Departure Angle (deg)	37
Breakover Angle (deg), 2-door / 4-door	27.8 / 22.6
Turning Diameter (max; ft), 2-door / 4-door	34.5 / 39.4
Front Track	62.9
Rear Track	62.9
Base Curb Weight (lb)	4,201

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room, hardtop / soft top	40.7 / 42.6
— Leg Room	41.2
— Shoulder Room	55.7
— Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
— Head Room, hardtop / soft top	40.2 / 41.7
— Leg Room, 2-door / 4-door	35.7 / 38.3
— Shoulder Room, 2-door / 4-door	57.7 / 55.7
— Hip Room, 2-door / 4-door	45 / 56.7
Cargo Volume — Behind 2nd row (cu ft)	31.7
Cargo Volume — With 2nd row folded (cu ft)	72.4
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal), 2-door / 4-door	
— 2.0L	17.5 / 19
— 3.6L	18.5 / 21.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb)	2,000 (2-door) / 3,500 (4-door)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black	Ocean Blue Metallic
Granite Crystal Metallic	Billet Silver Metallic
Punk'n Metallic	Firecracker Red
Sting-Gray	HELLAYELLA
Bright White	Bikini Pearl
	Mojito!



2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- NEW Jeep Active Safety Group — Optional on Laredo
- NEW Premium Headlamp Package — Optional on Laredo, Limited and Trailhawk®
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and inflatable knee bolster
- Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control
- Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Fog Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panel and liftgate
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Steering Wheel — Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows — Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection



SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽¹²⁾ — Available
- Advanced Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Advanced Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge Headlamps — Available
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Standard
- Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard
- Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- Four-Wheel Antilock Disc Brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- Inflatable Driver Knee Air Bag⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	240 hp @ 3,600 rpm	420 lb-ft @ 2,000 rpm
3.6L Pentastar® V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	114.7
Overall Length	189.8
Overall Width	84.8
Height at Roof Rail	69.3
Running Ground Clearance (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	8.6 / 10.8
Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	26.2 / 36.1
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	24.0 / 27.1
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4, air suspension)	19.0 / 22.8
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	37.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.0L (4x2 / 4x4)	4,978 / 5,174
— 3.6L (4x2 / 4x4)	4,513 / 4,625
— 5.7L (4x4)	5,010

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

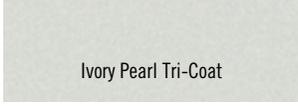
First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.7
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.2
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	58
— Hip Room	56.2
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	36.3
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	68.3
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	
— 3.0L	7,400
— 3.6L	6,200
— 5.7L	7,200

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

 Velvet Red Pearl	 Walnut Brown Metallic
 Blue Shade Pearl	 Granite Crystal Metallic
 Billet Silver Metallic	 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl
 Bright White	 Ivory Pearl Tri-Coat
 Green Metallic	 Sting-Gray
	 Sangria Metallic

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	2BA	2BH	2BP	2BR
— 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 (EXF) with 8-speed Automatic (DFV)		2CH	2CP	2CR
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and Variable Valve Timing (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)		22G	22P	22R
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Exhaust System — Single rear	•			
— Single rear with bright tip (NEC)		•		
— Dual rear with bright tips (included with 3.0L and 5.7L engines) (NEL)		P	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door — Power locking, capless (XJM/XJA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon capacity with power locking capless fuel-filler door (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed®/Hill Ascent Control (included with Off-Road Adventure Group II, 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel engines; 4x4 models only) (BNK)		P	P	
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (included with All-Weather Trail Rated® Package on Laredo and Quadra-Trac II® on Limited; 4x4 models only) (XAB)	P	P	•	•
Suspensions — Eco Suspension I (4x2 models only) (SDZ)	•	•	•	•
— Normal-duty (standard on 4x4 models only; packaged on 4x2 models with rear load-leveling suspension with Trailer Tow Group IV) (SDA)	P/•	P/•	P/•	P/•
— Normal-duty, increased travel (4x4 models only; packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SDJ)		P	P	
— Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System – Features air springs that replace conventional coil springs at each wheel, with five modes totaling 4.1 inches of lift; also includes Trailer Tow Group IV (standard on 4x4 Overland and Summit models only; included with Off-Road Adventure Group II) (SER)		P	•	•
— Rear load-leveling (packaged with Trailer Tow Group IV; includes normal-duty suspension) (SES)	P	P	P	P
Transfer Case/4WD System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)	•			
— Quadra-Trac II active 4WD includes two-speed transfer case and Hill Descent Control (included with All-Weather Trail Rated Package on Laredo) (DKA)	P	•	•	•
— Quadra-Drive® II 4WD System includes electronic limited-slip differential for rear axle (included with 5.7L V8 engine, 3.0L V6 EcoDiesel and Off-Road Adventure Group II; 4x4 models only; standard on Summit with V8 or diesel engines) (AWB)		P	P	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
NEW Black Roof (MXS)				0
Fascias — Body-color (MLA)	•			
— Body-color with bright insert (MCX)		•	•	•
Grille — Body-color (MFN/MFD/MFE)	•	•	•	•
— Bright grille insert (MF1)				•

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Headlamp Washers (packaged with Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps) (JHS)		P	•	•
Liftgate — Power (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JRC)	P	•	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color (MXR)	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (included with Jeep Active Safety Group and Premium Lighting Group) (LMS)		P	•	•
Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•		
— Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LM2)		P	•	•
— Daytime running headlamps (LM1)	•	•		
— LED daytime running headlamps (included with Luxury Group II) (LMZ)		P	•	•
— Premium fog lamps (LNN)	•	•		
— LED fog lamps (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	•	
Mirrors — Power, manual foldaway with heating element in body-color (GTS/NHJ/LEP)	•			
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory in Chrome; auto-dimming on driver side, with supplemental turn signals (GUQ/LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU)		•		
— Power-folding multifunction in Chrome, with heating element and memory; auto-dimming on driver side, with supplemental turn signals and courtesy lighting (GYC/LEW/LEM/LEC/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU)			•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (XBM)	P	•	•	•
Roof Molding — Black (MW8)	•			
Roof Rails — Bright (included with Laredo E Group (2TE)) (MW1)	P	•	•	•
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)	0	•		
— CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic – Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (included with Luxury Group II) (GWJ)		P	•	•
Tires — P245/70R17 BSW On-/Off-Road (TY8)	•			
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season Low-Rolling-Resistance (TDC)	0	•		
— P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain (included with All-Weather Trail Rated Package on Laredo, packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on 4x4 Limited/Overland models) (TKH)	P	P	P	
— P265/50R20 BSW All-Season Low-Rolling-Resistance (TKJ)		0	•	0
— P265/50R20 Performance All-Season (TKY)			0	•
Wheels — 17-inch Silver aluminum (WF4)	•			
— 18-inch premium painted (packaged with 18-inch Wheel and 8.4-inch Radio Group on Laredo; packaged with Off-Road Adventure Group II on Overland) (WBC)	P	•	P	

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
CPOS PACKAGE				
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— 20-inch polished Tech Gray (WRA)		0	•	
— 20-inch fully polished aluminum (WH3)				•
— 20-inch Platinum aluminum (included with Platinum Series Group) (WHA)				P
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (included with Luxury Group II and Jeep Active Safety Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Carpeted; includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin, 12-volt auxiliary power outlet and removable/rechargeable LED flashlight (CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Security and Convenience Group; optional with Laredo E Group on Fleet-only vehicles) (CSC)	P/F	P	•	•
— Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner (included with All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (CMK)	P			
— Deluxe cargo compartment (CKK)				•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last-station settings, driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors and power tilt/telescoping steering wheel (if equipped) settings for two drivers, actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, day/night with microphone (GNA)	•			
— Rearview, auto-dimming with microphone (included with Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; included with Laredo X Package) (GNK)	P	•	•	•
— 60/40 folding second-row seating (CFN)	•	•	•	•
Seat Fabrics — Cloth seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*A5)	•			
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*CJ)		•		
— Perforated Nappa leather trim seating with smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black or Light Frost Beige); included with Luxury Group II (*DL)		P		
— Perforated Nappa leather trim seating with smooth Nappa leather bolsters (available in Black, Indigo Blue/Jeep Brown or Jeep Brown/Light Frost Beige) (*GL)			•	
— Perforated Natura Plus leather trim seating with smooth Natura Plus leather bolsters (available in Black, Jeep Brown or Black/Cattle Tan) (*HL)				•

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Seating — Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat (CDW)	•			
— Manually adjustable (JP8)	•			
— Power eight-way driver and manual front-passenger with lumbar adjuster (included with Laredo E Group) (JPR)	P			
— Heated front (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated® Package) (JPM)	P	•	•	•
— Heated second-row (included with Luxury Group II) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Power four-way driver/front-passenger lumbar adjuster (JRN)		•	•	•
— Power eight-way driver/power eight-way passenger (JT2)		•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Security and Convenience Group and All-Weather Trail Rated Package) (NHS)	P	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (SCV)	•	•		
— Tilt/telescoping/column, all manual (SUD)	•	•		
— Power tilt/telescoping/column (included with Luxury Group II) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Wood and leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (SCW)			•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JKV)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Laredo E Group or Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch display radio) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus, ⁽⁶⁾ includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link, ⁽⁶⁾ includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)	P	P	•	•
Speakers — Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•	•		
— Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with Luxury Group II and Laredo X Package) (RC3)	P	O/P	•	
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker, 825-watt high-performance sound system (RCA)			0	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•			
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (included with 18-inch Wheel and Laredo X Package) (UAV)	P	•	•	•
USB Port — Dual remote (charge only) (RS4)		•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ — Included with Jeep Active Safety Group (NH3)		P	P	•
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
— Advanced side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver’s-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Jeep Advanced Active Safety Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Jeep Active Safety Group) (XH5)		P	P	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Includes ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM/GXD/GX4)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (LSA)	P	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (XGD)	P	•	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
NEW Jeep Active Safety Group — Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamps and Advanced Brake Assist (ALP)	0			
NEW Premium Lighting Group — Includes front LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps	0	0		
18-inch Wheel and 8.4-inch Radio Group — Includes Uconnect® 8.4-inch radio and 18-inch aluminum wheels (AEX)	0			
All-Weather Trail Rated® Package — Includes Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner, Quadra-Trac II®, tow hooks, engine block heater, Selec-Terrain®, Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, Mopar Slush Mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, skid plates, Hill Descent Control, Trail Rated badge, full-size spare tire and P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain tires (AVT)	0			
Blu-ray™ Entertainment System — Two screens mounted on front seatbacks are capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs;® includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	0
Jeep Advanced Active Safety Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensing windshield, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽⁵⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Crash Mitigation, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽¹²⁾ Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (AJ1)		0	0	
Laredo E Group — Includes bright side roof rails and power eight-way driver/manual passenger seat (2TE)	0			

2020 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited	Overland®	Summit
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TH	2TP	2TR
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Luxury Group II — Includes leather-trimmed ventilated front seats, dual-pane panoramic sunroof, rain-sensing windshield, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps, LED daytime running lamps, Uconnect® 3C with 8.4-inch display, power tilt/telescoping steering wheel, LED fog lamps and Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers (AHN)		0		
Mopar® Chrome Edition Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Entry Door Guards, Chrome Exhaust (on Laredo), Chrome Exterior Mirror Caps, Chrome Tubular Side Steps and Bright Pedal Kit (AEE)	0	0	0	
Mopar Exterior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, Black Tubular Side Steps and Bright Pedal Kit (ALB)	0	0	0	
Off-Road Adventure Group II — Includes tow hooks, skid plates for the fuel tank, transfer case, underbody and front suspension, Quadra Drive® II, Selec-Speed®, Trail Rated® badge, Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension, full-size spare tire and 18-inch Tech Gray aluminum wheels; P265/60R18 BSW All-Season All-Terrain tires on Overland (AWY)		0	0	
Platinum Series Group — Includes body-color treatment for exterior mirrors, door handles, the lower front and rear fascias and the side sills, with 20-inch Platinum aluminum wheels and Platinum Chrome finish on all bright exterior components (AVP)				0
Security and Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System, power liftgate, Universal Garage Door Opener, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and heated front seats (AJY)	0			
Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes Quadra-Lift Air Suspension, heavy-duty engine cooling, rear tow hook delete, Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension and full-size spare tire (AHX)	0	0	0 – 4x2 ● – 4x4	0 – 4x2 ● – 4x4

● = Included. P = Available with Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4
- Driver and Front-Passenger Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™
- LED Low-/High-Beam Headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED Taillamps
- Media Center, Electronics Storage with Power Connections
- Power Windows with Driver's-Side One-Touch Down
- Remote Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System on 4x4 Models

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go⁽¹²⁾ — Available
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front driver/front passenger, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and driver and passenger knee bolster
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
- Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Side Distance Warning — Available

FLEET FEATURES

- Mobile Office Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet — Available
- Travel & Safety Group — Includes security alarm,⁽¹⁸⁾ tonneau cover, Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
2.0L Turbo	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 – 4,500 rpm
2.4L Tigershark	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	170 lb-ft @ 4,600 rpm
3.2L Pentastar® V6	271 hp @ 4,600 rpm	239 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ Based on 4x2 models (unless otherwise noted)

Wheelbase	106.48
Overall Length	182
Overall Width	73.2
Height with Roof Rack	65.7
Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4 / 4x4 II)	16.7 / 18.9 / 21
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / 4x4 II)	24.6 / 25 / 27.3
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / 4x4 II)	17.7 / 19.5 / 21.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft) (4x4 II)	37.6
Front Track	62.7
Rear Track	63.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 2.4L (4x2 / 4x4)	3,655 / 3,953
— 3.2L (4x2 / 4x4)	3,779 / 4,046

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

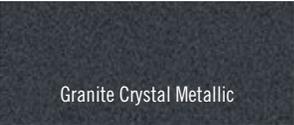
First Row	
— Head Room	39.4
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	57.6
— Hip Room	53.8
Second Row	
— Head Room	38.5
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	49.9
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	25.8
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	54.9
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	15.9

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING CAPACITY⁽¹³⁾ (lb)

Tow Class (all, with aftermarket Class II hitch)	2,000
— 2.4L (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	2,000
— 2.0L (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	4,000
— 3.2L (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	4,500

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

 Velvet Red Pearl	 Olive Green Pearl
 Hydro Blue Pearl	 Blue Shade Pearl
 Granite Crystal Metallic	 Billet Silver Metallic
 Diamond Black Crystal Pearl	 Sting-Gray
 Bright White	 Spitfire Orange
 Light Brownstone Pearl	 Sangria Metallic

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS					
2.0L I-4 Turbo with 9-Speed Automatic Transmission (EC1)		0	0	0	0
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with 9-Speed Automatic Transmission (EDE)	•	•		•	
3.2L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing with 9-Speed Automatic Transmission (EHK)	0	0	•	0	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX)	•	•		•	•
Exhausts — Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•		•	
— Dual rear with Bright tips (packaged with 2.0L and 3.2L engines) (NEL)	P	P	•	P	•
Fuel Door — Push/Push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Up to five traction control settings with center console dial (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•		•	•
— Off-road (packaged with Jeep Active Drive II) (SDJ)	P	P	•	P	P
Transfer Case/4WD System — Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (DK2)	0	0		0	0
— Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension) (DK4)		0	0	0	0
— Jeep Active Drive Lock (AWL)			•		
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Fascias — Accent-/body-color (MCD)	•	•	•	•	
— Body-color (MLA)					•
— Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)			•		
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)		•	•	•	•
Grille — Chrome surround (MYV)	•	•		•	•
— Accent-color surround (MF4)			•		
— Charcoal painted grille texture (MXK)					•
Hands-Free Power Liftgate (packaged with Luxury Group (AFF) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JK2)			P	P	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS)			P	P	P
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•	•
Headlamp Bezels — Black (MFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Body-color (LEP)	•	•		•	•
— Accent-color (LE6)			•		

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element (GTB)	•				
— Power, heated (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)) (GUU)	P	•	•	•	•
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ)			P	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)	•	•		•	•
Sunroof — CommandView® Panoramic (full, with dual panes: power front and fixed rear) (GWJ)			0	0	0
Tires — 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TRA)	•	•			
— 225/65R17 BSW All-Season (standard on 4WD Latitude/Latitude Plus models) (TRF)	•	•			
— 225/55R18 All-Season (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black 5-spoke wheels) (TWL)		P		•	
— 225/60R18 BSW Touring (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black wheels on 4WD models) (TWS)		P		•	
— P245/65R17 OWL All-Terrain (packaged with 17-inch Black Noise wheels on 4WD models) (TCF)	P		•		
— P235/50R19 BSW All-Season (packaged with 19-inch Granite Crystal wheels) (TLA)				P	•
Wheels — 17-inch Black painted aluminum (WBG)			0		
— 17-inch painted aluminum (WFM)	•				
— 17-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WFN)		•		0	
— 18-inch polished/painted aluminum (WPR)				•	
— 19-inch painted Tech Gray (WS6)					•
— 17-inch painted diamond-cut aluminum (WBR)			•		
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (NHL)	P	P	P	•	•
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (packaged with Technology Group on Trailhawk, Limited and Overland (ADG); packaged with Advanced Safety Group on Latitude, Latitude Plus, Limited and Overland (ALP)) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	P
— Rear, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY)	•	•			
7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ)			•	•	•
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (includes humidity sensor and premium air filter) (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB)) (HAF)		P	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
Cargo Area — Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (packaged with Luxury Group (AFF), Safety Group (AJ1) or Travel & Safety Group (AF1)) (CSD)	P	P	P	P	•
Consoles — Full-length, front floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Deep-Tint Glass (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ/LEM)			P	•	•
Mirrors, Interior — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•		
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (GNK)		P	P	•	•
Seats — Cloth with insert and cloth bolsters, available in Black or Light Frost Beige (*S5)	•				
— Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black or Ski Gray on Limited (*DL)				•	
— Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (*BL)			P		
— Cloth/premium vinyl, available in Black (*P7)		•			
— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (*T5)			•		
— Nappa ventilated leather seating surfaces, available in Black, Ski Gray or Dark Sienna on Overland models (*UL)					•
Seats, Front — Manual six-way passenger (CDC)	•	•	•		
— Manual six-way driver (JT6)	•				
— Power driver/passenger four-way lumbar (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPT/JRN)			P	•	•
— Heated (included with Cold Weather Group or Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPM)	P	P	P	•	•
Seats, Rear — 60/40 folding with six inches of fore/aft adjustment (CAK)	•	•	•	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•				
Steering Wheel — Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column (SCA)	•				
— Leather-wrapped, with speed control (included with Cold Weather Group (ADE)) (SCC)	P	•	•	•	
— Leather-wrapped with wood accents (SCW)					•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group (ADE) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (NHS)	P	P	P	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Alpine® Premium Audio System with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (optional on Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (RC3)		0	0	•	•
Media Center — Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)					
Power Outlets — 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JJJ/JJM/JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•		
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•	•			
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (UAM)			•	•	
Uconnect 4 NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UAQ)		F	0	0	•
USB — Remote (RSX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Charge port in center console (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual ports – Rear of center console (RS4)		•	•	•	•
— Port in media center (RS5)	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NHZ)			P	P	P
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Driver inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear and advanced multistage front driver/passenger (CGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec™ Group (AC5)) (XAN)	P	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P
Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG) and Advanced Safety Group (ALP)) (LAS)			P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Passive Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ Push-Button Start (GX4)		•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless (GXD)		•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group (ADE), Travel & Safety Group (AF1) and Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB)) (XBM)	P	P	P	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Travel & Safety Group (AF1), Comfort & Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TB)) (LSA)		P	P	•	•

2020 JEEP® CHEROKEE STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Trailhawk®	Limited	Overland®
CPOS					
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Advanced Safety Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (ALP)	0	0		0	0
Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, engine block heater, Remote Start, ⁽¹⁴⁾ all-season floor mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, and for Latitude, steering wheel-mounted audio controls and leather-wrapped steering wheel (ADE)	0	0	0		
Comfort & Convenience Group — Includes security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ Remote Start, ⁽¹⁴⁾ power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AFB)		0	0		
Heavy-Duty Protection Group — Includes skid plates for fuel tank, front suspension, transmission and underbody (Overland 4WD models only) (ADJ)					0
Luxury Group — Includes ventilated front seats, fore/aft adjusting two-way rear seat, tonneau cover and hands-free power liftgate (AFF)				0	
Mobile Office Group — Includes 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and power eight-way driver's seat (AFT)	F				
Safety Group — Includes tonneau cover and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (AJ1)	F	F			
SafetyTec™ Group — Includes power foldaway mirrors, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (AC5)	0				
Technology Group — Includes courtesy lamps for exterior mirrors, supplemental turn signals, rain-sensing windshield, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist ⁽⁵⁾ and ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Stop (ADG)			0	0	0
Trailer Tow Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and full-size spare tire (AHT)		0	0	0	0
Travel & Safety Group — Includes security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ Remote Start, ⁽¹⁴⁾ tonneau cover and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (AF1)		F			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP COMPASS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- NEW Ventilated Leather-Trimmed Seats — Available on Trailhawk® and Limited models
- NEW Driver's Seat Memory — Available on Trailhawk and Limited models
- NEW Alpine® Premium Speakers — Available on Latitude, Trailhawk and Limited models
- NEW Power Eight-Way Passenger Seat with Power Four-Way Lumbar Adjuster
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems — 4x4 models
- Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control — Trailhawk models
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes — 4x4 models
- 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats and Center Armrest with Cup Holders
- Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Controls
- Apple CarPlay™(1) iPhone® Integration and Android Auto™(9) Smartphone Compatible
- Daytime Running Lamp System
- Driver Information Display in 3.5-inch Black-and-White or 7-inch Full-Color Display
- Full-Length Front Floor Console with Sliding Armrest in Soft Vinyl and Cup Holders
- Height-Adjustable Load Floor with up to Three-Position Adjustment
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®
- Media Hub with USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack; 2nd USB Port on Back of Center Console
- Power Front Windows, One-Touch Up and Down
- Power-Heated, Power-Adjusting and Manual-Folding Side Mirrors
- Quad-Halogen Headlamps with Off-Time Delay
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry with Push-Button Start
- Steering Wheel with Mounted Audio and Cruise Controls
- Two 12-Volt and Available 115-Volt Outlets
- Uconnect® 7-inch or 8.4-inch Touchscreen Display Radios

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go(12) — Available
- Antilock Brake System, Electric Park Brake and Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Air Bags(2) — Advanced multistage front, front and rear side-curtain, front-seat-mounted side and driver's side knee — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring(21) and Rear Cross-Path Detection(22) System — Available
- Electronic Stability Control(3) — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control(3) — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(11) — Includes Advanced Brake Assist — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus(19) — Available
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist(5) — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(22) with Active Grid Lines — Standard
- Security Alarm(18) — Available
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Standard

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
2.4L Tigershark®	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	175 lb-ft @ 3,900 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (when equipped with 17-inch tires)

Wheelbase	103.8
Overall Length	173
Overall Width (with mirrors extended)	80
Height with Roof Rails	64.8
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.3
Ground Clearance (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated [®])	7.8 / 8.2 / 8.5
Approach Angle (deg. with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	15.8 / 16.8 / 30.3
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	30.8 / 31.7 / 33.6
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	21.8 / 22.9 / 24.4
Water Fording ⁽¹⁰⁾ (4x4 / Trail Rated)	16 / 19
Turning Diameter (ft) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	36.3 / 36.3 / 35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	3,184 / 3,327 / 3,633
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.5

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without sunroof)	39.2
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	56.7
— Hip Room	54.1
Second Row	
— Head Room	38.5
— Leg Room	38.3
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	49.2
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats up (cu ft)	27.2
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats folded (cu ft)	59.8
EPA Interior Volume Index	126.7
Seating Capacity	5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (4x4 models; lb)	2,000
---------------------------------	-------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2.4L Tigershark [®] Engine	City / Hwy
— 6-speed Manual transmission (4x2 / 4x4)	23 / 32 / 22 / 31
— 6-speed Automatic transmission (4x2)	22 / 31
— 9-speed Automatic transmission (4x4)	22 / 30

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl	Billet Silver Metallic
Granite Crystal Metallic	Redline Pearl Coat
Laser Blue Pearl	Spitfire Orange (Sport and Trailhawk [®])
Pearl White Tri-Coat (Limited)	White
Jazz Blue Pearl	Sting-Gray (Trailhawk and Limited)
Olive Green Pearl	Velvet Red Pearl*

*Late availability.

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
ENGINES	TRANSMISSIONS			
2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir®2 (ED6)	6-speed Manual (DE1) (Latitude 4x4 models only)	21A	21J	
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 with Engine Stop/Start technology (EDE)	6-speed Automatic (DF7) (FWD models only)	28A	28J/28B	28G/28F
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 with Engine Stop/Start technology (EDE)	9-speed Automatic (DFH)	2GA	2GJ/2GB	2GE 2GG/2GF
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (included with 6-speed and 9-speed Automatic transmissions) (DHD)	0	•	•	•
Steering — Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SUD/SBL)	•	•	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with dual bright tip; Black on remaining models (packaged with Altitude Special Edition on Latitude models) (NEC)		P		•
Front-Wheel Drive	•	•		•
Four-Wheel-Drive System — With rear axle disconnect (4x4 models)				
— Jeep Active Drive – A full-time 4x4 system	0	0		0
— Jeep Active Drive Low – A full-time 4x4 system with four-low mode for a total of 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control			•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•
Gross Vehicle Weight Rating — 4,400 lb (front-wheel-drive models) (Z1A)	•	•		•
— 4,600 lb (standard on 4x4 models) (Z1B)	•	•		•
— 4,700 lb (Z1C)			•	
Selec-Terrain® — Center stack dial with five traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and, exclusive for Trailhawk, Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•
Stop/Start Dual Battery System (packaged with 2.4L I-4 MultiAir2 engine with Engine Stop/Start technology; requires Automatic transmissions) (XHZ)	0	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 20:1 crawl ratio, one-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia, skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels and All-Season On-/Off-Road tires			•	
Suspension — Normal-duty (4x2 models) (SDA)	•	•		•
— All-wheel drive (4x4 models) (SDE)	•	•		•
— Off-road (SDJ)			•	
Transmission — 6-speed C635 Manual (standard on Latitude 4x4) (DE1)	•	0		
— 6-speed AISIN® Automatic (front-wheel-drive models) (DF7)	0	•		•
— 9-speed Automatic (4x4 models) (DFH)	0	0	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Body-color/accent fascias (MCD)	•	•	•	•
— Unique front and rear lower fascias in Neutral Gray			•	
— Bright Chrome (MCG)				•
— Gloss Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MCH)		P		
— Satin Granite (included with High Altitude Package) (MCF)				P
— Mopar® Bodyside Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	P	P		P
Daylight Opening — Black (included with Altitude Special Edition) (MMR)	•	P		
— Bright Chrome (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (MCG)	P	•		•
— Neutral Gray (MMF)			•	
— Satin Granite (included with High Altitude Package) (MMH)				P
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•			
— Body-color (packaged with Tech Group) (MNK)	P	•	•	•
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•			
— Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (GEG)	P	•	•	•
Grilles — Black surround with Chrome rings (MYV)	•	•		•
— Black surround with Neutral Gray rings (MF4)			•	
— Black surround with Black rings (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MFF)		P		
— Black surround with Satin Granite rings (included with High Altitude Package) (MFX)				P
Hood Decals — Black (MYA)			•	
— Mopar Hood Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	P	P		P
Front Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•
— Black bezels (LTA)		•		
— Gloss Black bezels (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (LTC)		P		
— Neutral Gray bezels (LTK)			•	
— Chrome bezels (LTB)				•
— Satin Granite bezels (included with High Altitude Package) (LTH)				P
Lighting — Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•	•	•
— Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp (included with Premium Lighting Group and High Altitude Package) (LMP)		P	P	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning ⁽¹⁹⁾) (LMS)	P	P	P	P

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Daytime running lamps (LMX)	•	•	•	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and High Altitude Package) (LAY)		P	P	P
— Turn signals on outside mirror (LEB)			•	•
Mirrors — Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (GTC/LE4)	•			
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in body-color (GTC/LEP)		•		
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Neutral Gray accent color (GTC/LE6)			•	
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in body-color with Chrome accents (GTC/LEP)				•
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding with turn signals in Black (included with High Altitude Package) (GTC/LFB)				P
— Power heated, adjusting, manual-folding in Black (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (GTC/LFB)	P			
Power Liftgate (packaged with Rear Convenience Group; requires Keyless Enter 'n Go™) (JRC)		0	0	P
Removable Short-mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•
Roof — Body-color (MXU)	•	•		0
— Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (MXS)		0/P	•	•
Roof Rails — Black (included with Sport Appearance Plus) (MWE)	P	•		
— Neutral Gray (included with High Altitude Package) (MW3)			•	P
— Bright (Chrome) (MW1)				•
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)			•	
Sunroof — Power dual-pane panoramic sunroof with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass plus power shade (packaged with Sun and Wheel Group on Latitude FWD models) (GWJ)		0/P	0	0
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•			
— 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TTU)		•		
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)			•	
— 225/55R18 BSW All-Season (included with optional 18-inch wheels; packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (TWL)		0/P		•
— 235/45R19 BSW All-Season (included with 19-inch wheels; included with High Altitude Package) (TPS)				0/P
— Tire Service Kit (TBF)	•	•		•
— Compact spare (TBC)	0	0		0
— Full-size spare (TBB)			•	
— Full-size temporary-use spare (packaged with Trailer Tow Group) (TBS)		P		P
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear, Red (XEA/XH6)			•	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Wheels — 16-inch Black styled Steel (WDJ)	•			
— 16-inch Silver painted Aluminum (packaged with Sport Appearance Plus) (WNF)	F/P			
— 17-inch Silver painted Aluminum (WGN)		•		
— 17-inch Diamond-cut/painted Aluminum (packaged with Sun and Wheel Group on Latitude FWD models; not available with Altitude Special Edition) (WEF)		O/P		
— 17-inch Diamond-cut/painted Aluminum (WD5)			•	
— 18-inch polished Aluminum with Black painted pockets (not available with Altitude Special Edition) (WPW)		O		
— 18-inch Black Aluminum (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (WP7)		P		
— 18-inch polished Aluminum with Tech Gray painted pockets (WPR)				•
— 19-inch Diamond-cut/painted Aluminum (WP5)				O
— 19-inch Satin Granite Aluminum (included with High Altitude Package) (WPX)				P
Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group) (NHL)	P	P	P	•
— Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P
— Rear, wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Gun Metal/Black (XSV)	•	•		
— Anodized Ruby Red/K-Black (XS4)			•	
— Gun Metal (included with High Altitude Package) (XSG)				P
— Piano Black (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (XTE)		P		•
Assist Handles — Driver and passengers with coat hooks for rear passengers (four) (CSW/CSR)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Tie-down loops (CKT)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable load floor (one-, two- or three-position adjustment, based on inflator kit or optional spare tire)	•	•		•
— Rear cargo under-floor tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•
— Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Cold Weather Group, Leather Interior Group and Rear Convenience Group) (CKK)	P	P	P	P
— Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest in soft vinyl (CUF/CM6)	•	•	•	•
— Air vents on rear of center console (packaged with Automatic transmissions) (XGA)	P	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Cup Holders — Included with full-length front floor console (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Included with rear-seat armrest (CSN)	•	•	•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black-and-White Thin Film Transistor cluster display (JAY)	•	•		
— 7-inch full-color Thin Film Transistor cluster display (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Tech Group) (JAJ)	P	P	•	•
Dual-Zone automatic temperature control including humidity sensor and premium air filter (HAF)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Center — Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•		•
— All-season front and rear, rubber (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (CLF)	P	P	•	
Glove Box — With damped door and lamp inside (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•
— Ambient LED interior on front door handles and overhead cupola (LHA)		•		
— Ambient LED interior on front door handles, front map pockets and overhead cupola (LCJ)			•	•
— Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•
— Rear dome map/reading lamps in assist handles (LCD)	•	•	•	•
Media Center Electronics Storage — Located in front of shifter (CU7)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group, Advanced Safety Group and Leather Interior Group) (GNK)	P	P	P	•
— Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•			
— Sliding sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC)		•	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary located in front center stack (JKP)	•	•	•	•
— 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and on CPOS 2DA for Fleet) (JKV)	F	P	•	•
Seating — Cloth low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel stitching or Sandstorm with Dark Saddle stitching (*A7)	•			
— Premium vinyl trim with hex-pattern cloth insert low-back bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan and Light Diesel stitching or Black/Ski Gray with Ski Gray accent stitching (*G7)		•		
— Premium vinyl trim with hex-pattern cloth insert low-back bucket seats in Black with Black accent stitching (packaged with Altitude Special Edition) (*G7)		P		
— Luxury leather trim with Ombré mesh cloth insert bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6/CEB)			•	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Leather Interior Group) (*TL)			P	
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats and ventilated front seats with driver seat memory in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (*BL)			P	
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching, Black/Ski Gray with Ruby Red accent stitching or Black with Tungsten accent stitching on High Altitude Package and embossed Jeep Brand logo (*AL)				•/P
— Luxury leather trim with Axis II leather perforated insert bucket seats and ventilated front seats with driver seat memory in Black with Cattle Tan accent stitching, Black/Ski Gray with Ruby Red accent stitching or Black with Tungsten accent stitching on High Altitude Package and embossed Jeep logo (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (*DL)				P
Seats, Front — Manual six-way driver/passenger with driver height adjuster (JP8/CDH)	•	•	•	
— Power eight-way driver seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual six-way passenger seat (packaged with Leather Interior Group and Popular Equipment Group) (JPR)	F	O/P	P	•
— Power eight-way driver and front-passenger seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (JTE)			P	P
— Ventilated (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (CAJ)			P	P
— Driver's seat memory (packaged with Luxury Seat Group) (LEQ)			P	P
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group; requires heated steering wheel) (JPM)	P	P	P	•
— Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•
— Front-passenger fold forward (not available with power front-passenger seats) (CDW)	•	•	•	•
Seats, 2nd-Row — 60/40 split-folding seat and rear-seat armrest with cup holder (CFN/CSN)	•	•	•	•
— Air vents located on rear center console (packaged with Automatic transmissions) (XGA)	P	•	•	•
— Center, rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•
— Heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•
— Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Silver (standard with 6-speed Manual transmission; standard on Latitude 4x4) (CVZ)	•	O		
— Urethane (standard with Automatic transmissions on Sport models) (CV1)	O			
— Leather-wrapped (standard with Automatic transmissions) (CVB)		•	•	•
Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC)	•	•	•	•
Speed-sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Urethane with anodized Silver bezels (SCA)	•			
— Leather-wrapped with anodized Silver bezels (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Advanced Safety Group) (SCC)	P	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Leather Interior Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•	•	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® / MULTIMEDIA				
Apple CarPlay™(16) iPhone® Integration (RFP)	•	•	•	•
Android Auto™(9) Smartphone Compatible (RF5)	•	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — For hands-free communication (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Located in center stack, includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices plus an additional USB port in second row (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Premium Alpine® Speaker System (included with High Altitude Package) (RC3)		0	0	0/P
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay(16) iPhone integration, Android Auto(9) smartphone compatible and AM/FM radio (UAG)	•	•		
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes an 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, Bluetooth streaming audio, Apple CarPlay(16) iPhone integration, Android Auto(9) smartphone compatible and AM/FM radio (UAM)			•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, HD Radio, Apple CarPlay(16) iPhone integration, Android Auto(9) smartphone compatible, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and Bluetooth streaming audio, SiriusXM® Traffic Plus(6) and SiriusXM Travel Link(6) including five-year trial subscription, SiriusXM Guardian™(4) including one-year trial subscription, AM/FM radio, and Gun Metal accents on Latitude models (included with High Altitude Package; requires Popular Equipment Group on Latitude models) (UAQ)		0	0	0/P
SiriusXM Radio(6) — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Tech Group) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian(4) — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSK)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Traffic Plus(6) — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link(6) — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)		P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags(2) (Seven) — Advanced multistage driver's and front passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•
— Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾) (BGG)	P	P	P	P
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires Automatic transmissions) (NHZ)	P	P	P	P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Remote Keyless Entry (GXP)	•			
— Remote Proximity Keyless/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (packaged with Tech Group) (GXD)	P	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ — Includes Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Advanced Safety Group; requires Automatic transmission) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Front-passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Front Seat Active Headrests ⁽¹⁾ (CDP)	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Advanced Safety Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P
Motorized Pretensioning Seat Belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Safety & Security Group; Fleet Option Editor) (XAA)	P/F	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — With active grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Child Protection (GXT)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Cold Weather Group, Popular Equipment Group and Leather Interior Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	P	P	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Protects doors, liftgate and hood (packaged with Safety & Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — With individual tire readouts (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS				
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ and Advanced Brake Assist, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ when equipped with Automatic transmission, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ , Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and rearview auto-dimming mirror; Sport models add leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires Safety & Security Group; not available with Sun and Wheel Group) (ALP)	0	0	0	0

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued)				
Altitude Special Edition — Available on models with Automatic transmission; includes Gloss Black badging and fog lamp bezels, Black grille surround with Black rings, Black daylight opening molding, Black roof, Black lower rear fascia valance, dual bright exhaust tips, 18-inch Black aluminum wheels, premium vinyl/cloth seats in Black with Black accent stitching, and Piano Black interior bezel accents; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Granite Crystal Metallic exterior colors (ADZ)		0		
Cold Weather Group — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat and Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission; Sport and Latitude models add all-season floor mats; Sport models add leather-wrapped steering wheel (not available with Sun and Wheel Group) (ADE)	0	0	0	
High Altitude Package — Includes Neutral Gray badges, Neutral Gray roof rails, Black exterior mirrors, Satin Granite fog lamp bezels, Satin Granite exterior accents, Neutral Gray daylight opening moldings, Black grille with Satin Granite grille slot rings, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp, LED taillamps, 19-inch Satin Granite aluminum wheels, Black headliner, Gun Metal interior accents, Black leather-trimmed seats with Tungsten accent stitching, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, and Premium Alpine® Speaker System; available in Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Diamond Black Crystal Pearl and Jazz Blue Pearl exterior colors (available with Luxury Seat Group) (AHP)				0
Leather Interior Group — Includes luxurious leather-trimmed seats with perforated inserts and Ruby Red accent stitching, power eight-way driver seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual six-way front-passenger seats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, windshield wiper de-icer, rearview auto-dimming mirror, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, and Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (not available with Cold Weather Group and Popular Equipment Group) (AJD)			0	
Luxury Seat Group — Includes premium leather-trimmed seats with ventilated front seats and driver seat memory, and power 8-way driver and front-passenger seats (requires Leather Interior Group on Trailhawk models; available on High Altitude Package)			0	0
Mopar® Electronic Vehicle Tracking System (XDJ)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Graphics Package — Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (not available with High Altitude Package and Sun and Wheel Group) (ALB)	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Premium Package — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats, Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Cold Weather Group, Sun and Wheel Group and Mopar Interior Protection Package; requires Automatic transmissions) (ACX)	0	0		
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Mopar Graphics Package, Sun and Wheel Group and Cold Weather Group) (AD4)	0	0		
Mopar Rock Rails (not available with High Altitude Package and Sun and Wheel Group) (MMU)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual six-way front-passenger seats, rearview auto-dimming mirror and Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission; Latitude models add 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (ANF)		0	0	

2020 JEEP® COMPASS STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DJ/2DB	2DE	2DG/2DF
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued)				
Premium Lighting Group — Includes Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps with signature LED lamp and LED taillamps (not available with High Altitude Package and Sun and Wheel Group) (AD6)		0	0	0
Rear Convenience Group — Power liftgate and reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat				0
Safety & Security Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ System, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System; ⁽⁵⁾ rain-sensitive/intermittent wipers, and security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ ; Sport models add Black exterior mirrors (AJB)	0	0	0	0
Sport Appearance Plus — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, Bright daylight opening moldings and 16-inch painted aluminum wheels (AAK)	0			
Sun and Wheel Group — Power Dual-pane panoramic sunroof and 17-inch diamond-cut/painted aluminum wheel; available in Laser Blue Pearl, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, White and Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (FWD models only)		0		
Tech Group — Includes SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ including one-year trial subscription, 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display, Remote Proximity Keyless Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ and body-color door handles (AMV)	0			
Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and a four-pin wiring harness; Latitude and Limited models add a full-size temporary-use spare tire (4x4 models) (AHT)		0	0	0
Tu-Tone Paint Group — Includes Black roof and Black clear coat; available on Laser Blue Pearl, Spitfire Orange, Billet Silver Metallic, Redline Pearl Coat, Olive Green Pearl, Pearl White Tri-Coat, White, Jazz Blue Pearl, Granite Crystal Metallic and Sting-Gray exterior paints (APP)		0	•	•

• = Standard. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 JEEP RENEGADE®

SELECT FEATURES

- NEW 1.3L MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct-Injection Engine with 9-Speed Automatic
- NEW Available 17-, 18- and 19-inch Aluminum Wheels
- NEW LED Lighting Package — Includes Bi-function LED projector headlamps, LED cornering front fog lamps, LED daytime running lamps and LED taillamps
- NEW Tuning for Steering Wheel and Suspension
- Advanced Tech Group II and Safety and Security Group Now Available on Sport Models
- Refreshed Front Fascia and Grille Details
- 60/40 or 40/20/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats (based on trim)
- Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black & White or 7-inch color (based on trim)
- Apple CarPlay⁽¹⁶⁾ and Android Auto⁽⁹⁾ Compatibility — Available on Uconnect® 7- and 8.4-inch radios
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communication
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems — 4x4 models
- Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control — Trailhawk® models
- Keyless Push-Button Start
- Media Hub with USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack Plus Two 12-Volt Power Outlets
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes — 4x4 models
- Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls
- Uconnect 5-, 7- or 8.4-inch Touchscreen Radios (based on trim)
- Unique Interior and Exterior Accents

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control⁽¹²⁾ — Available
- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes with Advanced Brake Assist — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ Systems — Available
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Push-Button Start — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁹⁾ — Available
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Seven Air Bags,⁽²⁾ including Driver Knee Bolster — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
1.3L MultiAir2 Turbo Direct-Injection	177 hp @ 5,500 rpm	210 lb-ft @ 2,200 rpm
2.4L Tigershark®	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	175 lb-ft @ 3,900 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	101.2
Overall Length	166.6
Overall Width	79.6
Height with Roof Rail	66.5
Front Track	60.6
Rear Track	60.6
Ground Clearance (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated [®])	6.7 / 8 / 8.7
Approach Angle (deg. with Air Dam (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	17.9 / 21 / 30.5
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	29.7 / 32.1 / 34.3
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	21.2 / 24 / 25.7
Turning Diameter (max) (ft)	36.3
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 2.4L (4x2 / 4x4)	3,166 / 3,327
— 1.3L (4x2 / 4x4 / Trail Rated)	3,170 / 3,335 / 3,532
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	12.7

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without sunroof)	41.1
— Leg Room	41.2
— Shoulder Room	55.9
— Hip Room	53.1
Second Row	
— Head Room	40.5
— Leg Room	35.1
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	51.9
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	18.5
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	50.8
EPA Interior Volume Index	118.6
Seating Capacity	5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb)	2,000
---------------------	-------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	4x2	4x4
— 1.3L 9-speed Automatic	24 / 32	23 / 29
— 2.4L 9-speed Automatic	22 / 30	21 / 29

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black	Bikini Metallic
Granite Crystal Metallic	Sting-Gray
Omaha Orange*	Colorado Red
Glacier Metallic	Alpine White
Jetset Blue	Slate Blue Pearl

*Not available on Limited models.

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct Injection with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EYF) with 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	22A	22B/22M	22C	22D/22P
2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir2 (ED8) with 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	2XA/2XN	2XB/2XM		
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with bright tip; Black on remaining models (NEC)				•
Front-Wheel Drive (5ZU)	•	•		•
Four-Wheel-Drive Systems with Rear Axle Disconnect (4x4 models only):				
— Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system	0	0		0
— Jeep Active Drive Low full-time 4x4 system with low range and a 21:1 crawl ratio			•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® — Center stack dial with four traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand and Mud (4x4 models only) (XAB)	0	0		0
— With Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (XAF)			•	
Steering — Electric power, rack and pinion, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Normal-duty; front with MacPherson struts, rear with Chapman struts (SDA)	•	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 21:1 crawl ratio, 0.8-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia, unique 17-inch wheels and on-/off-road tires, skid plates, front and rear tow hooks and signature Red accents and Trail Rated badge (MT2)			•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•			
— Body-color (packaged with Upland Edition) (MNK)	P	•	•	•
Fascia — Lower bodyside cladding in mold-in-color Black	•	•	•	•
— Rear fuel tank skid plate shield, front transmission skid plate shield and lower fascia appliqué surround in Neutral Gray with tow hooks (XEE/XEU)			•	
— Front-suspension skid plate with lower fascia appliqué surround and tow hooks in Black (packaged with Upland Edition) (XEU)	P			
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•			
— Deep-tint sunscreen (packaged with Sport Appearance Group and Upland Edition) (GEG)	P	•	•	•
Grille — Black grille surround with chrome rings (MAG)	•	•		
— Black grille surround with Neutral Gray rings (MAK)			•	
— SubShine Gray grille surround with chrome rings				•
— Black grille surround with Gloss Black rings (included with Upland Edition and Altitude Package)	P	P		
— Black grille surround with Satin Granite rings				P
Hood Decal — Low-Gloss Black (MYA)			•	

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Lighting — Halogen headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
— Bifunction LED projector headlamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group and High Altitude S Model) (LM6)		P	P	P
— Automatic headlamps (packaged with Safety and Security Group and Upland Edition) (LMG)	P	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Advanced Technology Group and Advanced Tech Group II) (LMS)	P	P		P
— Cornering front fog lamps (packaged with Advanced Tech Group II and Upland Edition) (LNJ)	P	•	•	•
— LED cornering front fog lamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group and High Altitude S Model) (LNV)		P	P	P
— Daytime running lamp system (LMX)	•	•	•	•
— LED daytime running lamp system (packaged with LED Lighting Group and High Altitude S Model) (LPY)		P	P	P
— Incandescent taillamps (LAG)	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group and High Altitude S Model) (LAY)		P	P	P
— Side-mirror turn signal (included with Altitude Package) (LEB)		P	•	•
— Headlamp-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in Black (GTB/LE4)	•			
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in body-color (GTB/LEP)		•		
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in Neutral Gray accent color (GTB/LE6)			•	
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in SubShine Gray accent color (GTB/LEN)				•
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in body-color (packaged with High Altitude S Model) (GTC/LEB/LEP)				P
Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•
Roof — Body-color (MXU)	•	•		0
— Black (packaged with High Altitude S Model) (MXS)			•	•
Roof Rails — Black (packaged with Sport Appearance Group and Upland Edition) (MWE)	P	•	•	•
— Satin Granite (packaged with High Altitude S Model) (MWM)				P
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)			•	
Sunroof — My Sky® Open-Air Roof System: power vent and sliding front panel, dual manual removable panels ⁽¹⁵⁾ with unique storage bag (requires either Sport Appearance Group or Upland Edition on Sport models) (GWN)	0	0	0	0
— Dual-pane power glass sunroof (GWJ)		0	0	0
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•			
— 215/60R17 BSW All-Season Touring (packaged with Sport Appearance Group and Upland Edition) (TTU)	P	•		
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)			•	

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— 225/55R18 All-Season (included with Altitude Package) (TWL)				•
— 235/45R19 BSW All-Season (packaged with High Altitude S Model and 19-inch wheels) (TPS)		0		0
— Full-size spare (TBB)			•	
— Full-size temporary-use spare (TBS)	0	0		0
— Full-size spare tire with matching wheel (4x4 models; requires Trailer Tow Group) (TBW)		0		0
— Tire Service Kit (XFP)	•	•		•
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear in Red (XQA/XQB)			•	
— Two front in Black (packaged with Upland Edition) (XQA)	P			
Wheels — 16-inch Black styled steel (WDJ)	•			
— 17-inch aluminum painted Silver (packaged with Sport Appearance Group) (WFH)	P	•		
— 17-inch aluminum polished and painted Black (WFC)			•	
— 17-inch Black aluminum (packaged with Upland Edition) (WFE)	P			
— 17-inch Gloss Black aluminum (included with Altitude Package) (WFM)		P		
— 18-inch painted aluminum (not available on High Altitude S Model) (WBA)				•
— 19-inch aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal (not available on Altitude Package or High Altitude S Model) (WP4)		0		0
— 19-inch Granite-painted aluminum (packaged with High Altitude S Model) (WPX)				P
Windows — Power front windows, one-touch up/down, second-row power (JP3/JPG)	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Safety and Security Group) (JHC)	P	P	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Cold Weather Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (NHL)		P	P	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Metal Diamond (JEF)	•	•	•	
— Anodized Ruby Red			•	
— Grillz (XSG)				•
— Tangerine (packaged with Upland Edition) (JEC)	P			
— Piano Black (included with Altitude Package) (JED)		P		
Air Conditioning — With manual controls (HAA)	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (packaged with Uconnect® 7.0 Group) (HAF)	P	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Driver and passenger (CSR/CSW)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Cargo Area — Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable load floor (CL5)	•	•	•	•
— Tie-down loops, four (CKT)	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (CSD)	P	P	P	P
Console — Full-length front floor with sliding armrest and storage net on passenger side; electronics storage near cup holders (CM6)	•	•	•	•
Door Panel — Vinyl-trim (included with Altitude Package) (CBG)		P	•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor high-resolution Black-and-White cluster display (JAE)	•	•		
— 7-inch full-color Thin Film Transistor LCD cluster display (packaged with Uconnect® 8.4 NAV Group and Advanced Tech Group II) (JAL)	P	P	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear, carpeted (CLE)	•	•		•
— All-season (packaged with Cold Weather Group and Upland Edition) (CLF)	P	P	•	
Glove Box — Locking with inside lamp (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Ambient LED interior (LHA)		•	•	•
Mirrors — Driver and passenger sun visor with mirror (GNE/GNF)	•			
— Sun visor with illuminated mirror (GNC)		•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (GNK)		P	P	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary in front center stack (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (JKV)		P	•	•
PTC Auxiliary Interior Heater (included with 1.3L engine) (XC2)	P	P	•	•
Seating — Premium cloth with mesh seat insert in Black with Tonal accent stitching and Black/Sandstorm with Cattle Tan accent stitching (*B7)	•			
— Premium cloth with embossed cloth inserts in Black with Tonal accent stitching, Black/Sandstorm with Cattle Tan accent stitching and Black/Ski Gray with Ice Blue accent stitching (*N7)		•		
— Premium cloth topographic insert in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*D7)			•	
— Luxury leather-trimmed seating in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (*DL)			P	
— Premium leather-trimmed seating in Black with Ski Gray accent stitching or Black/Ski Gray with Tonal accent stitching (*CL)				•
— Premium cloth with mesh insert in Black with Tonal accent stitching (included with Altitude Package) (*C5)		P		

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Seats, Front — Driver seat – Manual six-way adjuster, including driver height adjuster (JVB)	•	•	•	
— Driver seat – Power eight-way adjuster (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk; requires 40/20/40 split-folding rear seats) (JVG)		P	P	•
— Driver seat – Power four-way lumbar adjuster (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (JPU)		P	P	•
— Front-passenger – Manual four-way adjuster (packaged with Popular Equipment Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (JWA)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Passenger fold-forward with soft back (CDW)	•	•	•	•
— Seatback map pocket (packaged with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (CSM)			P	•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (JPM)		P	P	•
Seats, Second-Row — Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
— 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•	•	
— 40/20/40 split-folding with trunk pass-through (packaged with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk and Popular Equipment Groups) (CFW)		P	P	•
— Center three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Vinyl (CV1)	•	•		
— Leather-wrapped (CVB)			•	•
Speedometer — 160-mph primary (JCC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Base (urethane) (SCA)	•			
— Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•		
— Leather-wrapped (included with Altitude Package) (SCC)		P	•	•
— Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Groups and Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (NHS)		P	P	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ iPhone® Integration (packaged with Uconnect 7-inch and 8.4-inch displays) (RFP)	P	•	•	•
Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ Smartphone Compatible (packaged with Uconnect 7-inch and 8.4-inch displays) (RF5)	P	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Hands-free communication and streaming audio (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Located in center stack; includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RS6)	•	•	•	•
— Second USB port located behind center console (RSX)		•	•	•
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 7.0 Group) (RSD)	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV Group) (RTB)		P	P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes five-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV Group) (RSM)		P	P	P

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)				
SiriusXM Guardian™(4) — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV Group) (RSK)		P	P	P
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Beats™ Premium Audio System – Includes nine speakers with subwoofer (RCV)		0	0	0
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes 5-inch touchscreen display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, global telematics box module (TBM), connectivity (bridge solution) and AM/FM radio (UAA)	•			
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Apple CarPlay™(16) iPhone® integration and Android Auto™(9) smartphone compatible, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack, global telematics box module (TBM), connectivity (bridge solution) and AM/FM radio (packaged with Uconnect 7.0 Group) (UAG)	P	•	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4 inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, HD radio, Apple CarPlay™(16) iPhone integration and Android Auto™(9) smartphone compatible, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack, SiriusXM® Radio(6) and SiriusXM Guardian™(4) with one-year trial subscription, plus SiriusXM Travel Link(6) and SiriusXM Traffic Plus(6) with five-year trial subscription and AM/FM radio (packaged with Uconnect 8.4 NAV Group and High Altitude S Model) (UAQ)		P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags(2) (seven total) — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring(21) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(22) (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (XAN)	P	P	P	P
Brakes — Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•	•
— Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control(12) (packaged with Advanced Technology Group and Advanced Tech Group II) (NHP)	P	P		P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control(3) (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Passive Entry/Remote Start(14) Package (AJW)	0	0	0	•
— Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA/2DN	2DB/2DM	2DC	2DD/2DP
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group and Advanced Tech Group II) (LSU)	P	P		P
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	
Hill Start Assist (included with Electronic Stability Control System ⁽³⁾) (BNG)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist System ⁽¹⁹⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group and Advanced Tech Group II) (LAS)	P	P		P
Occupant Detection System (XCP)	•	•	•	•
Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Advanced Technology Group and Advanced Tech Group II) (XPK)	P	P		P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines ⁽²²⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ — Protects doors and liftgate (packaged with Safety and Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display with Individual Tire Read-Outs (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES / GROUPS				
Advanced Technology Group — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ and Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (requires Safety and Security Group and, on Latitude models, Uconnect® 8.4 NAV Group) (ADG)			0	0
Advanced Tech Group II — Includes Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽¹²⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System, ⁽⁵⁾ cornering front fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control and 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display (requires Safety and Security Group and Uconnect 7.0 Group; not available with Upland Edition) (ADH)	0			
Altitude Package — Includes Gloss Black badging and fog lamp bezels, Black grille surround with Black rings, body-color exterior mirrors with turn signals, 17-inch Gloss Black aluminum wheels, deluxe cloth high-back bucket seats with mesh inserts in Black with Black accent stitching, vinyl door trim panel, leather-wrapped steering wheel and Piano Black interior accents (ALZ)			0	
Cold Weather Group — Includes heated front seats, heated steering wheel, windshield wiper de-icer, rain-sensitive windshield wipers and all-season floor mats (requires Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package when equipped with 2.4L engine) (AD7)			0	
Cold Weather Group II — Includes heated front seats, heated steering wheel and windshield wiper de-icer (requires Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package; not available with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (AD8)			0	
High Altitude S Model — Includes Satin Granite exterior accents, Satin Granite roof rails, Granite Crystal Jeep badging, body-color exterior mirrors with turn signals, LED Lighting Group, 19-inch Granite-painted aluminum wheels with 235/45R19 BSW All-Season tires, Black headliner, Tungsten interior accent stitching, Grillz interior accent finishes and Uconnect 8.4 NAV Group; available in Colorado Red, Glacier Metallic, Alpine White, Jetset Blue and Black (ALT)				0

2020 JEEP® RENEGADE® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 2DA/2DN	Latitude 2DB/2DM	Trailhawk® 2DC	Limited 2DD/2DP
CPOS				
PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued)				
LED Lighting Group — Includes bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering front fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (AD6)		0	0	0
Mopar® Exterior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Chrome Front Air Deflector, front and rear Mopar Splash Guards and Mopar Side Window Deflectors (not available with Altitude Package and High Altitude S Model)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black, Mopar Cargo Mat in premium Black carpet, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (requires Black or Black/Sandstorm on Sport and Latitude models; not available with Altitude Package and High Altitude S Model)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Mats, Mopar Cargo Tray and Mopar Bright Door Entry Guards (not available with Altitude Package and High Altitude S Model)	0	0	0	0
Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System and Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm (requires 2.4L engine on Sport and Latitude models; not available on Upland Edition) (AJW)	0	0	0	
Popular Equipment Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual four-way front-passenger seat, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through, rearview auto-dimming mirror and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AJY)		0		
Popular Equipment Group (Trailhawk) — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjuster and manual four-way front-passenger seat, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through and rearview auto-dimming mirror (not available with Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk) (ALW)			0	
Premium Leather Group for Trailhawk — Includes luxury leather-trimmed seating with Ruby Red accent stitching, power eight-way driver's seat and power four-way lumbar adjuster with manual four-way front-passenger seat, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through, windshield wiper de-icer and rearview auto-dimming mirror (requires Passive Entry/Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ Package; not available with Cold Weather Group II) (AYK)			0	
Safety and Security Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection Systems, ⁽²²⁾ security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ and tonneau cover; Sport and Latitude add rain-sensitive windshield wipers; Sport adds automatic headlamps (ALP)	0	0	0	0
Sport Appearance Group — Includes Black side roof rails, deep-tint sunscreen glass, 17-inch aluminum wheels and 215/60R17 BSW All-Season Touring tires (not available with Upland Edition) (ADV)	0			
Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and 4-pin wiring harness (4x4 models only; requires full-size spare tire on Latitude and Limited models) (AAR)		0	0	0
Uconnect® 7.0 Group — Includes Uconnect 4 with 7-inch touchscreen display, air conditioning with Dual-Zone automatic temperature controls and SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ including one-year trial subscription (ARL)	0			
Uconnect 8.4 NAV Group — Includes Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and GPS Navigation; Latitude models add 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display (AMT)		0	0	0
Upland Edition — Includes 2.4L engine, Gloss Black badging, Black roof rails, body-color door handles, cornering front fog lamps, unique front fascia with Black tow hooks, front-suspension skid plate, deep-tint sunscreen glass, automatic headlamps, 17-inch Black aluminum wheels, 215/60R17 BSW All-Season Touring tires, push-button start, Black cloth seats with mesh inserts, Tangerine interior accents, all-season floor mats, Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm and Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (4x4 models only) (AFV)	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.



2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger
- Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt
- Brakes — Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc
- Class II Hitch Receiver
- Command-Trac® Four-Wheel Drive — Sport and Overland® models
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — With Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾ and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Floor Mats — Carpeted, front and rear
- Fog Lamps
- Full-Size Spare Tire
- Mirrors — Rearview day/night and exterior
- Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time Four-Wheel-Drive System — Rubicon® models only
- Seats — 60/40 folding rear bench
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls
- TORX® Tool Kit



SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Safety Group — Available
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger — Standard
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available
- Uconnect® Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Available

ADDITIONAL CAPABILITY

- Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	137.3
Overall Length	218
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height (varies by model and options)	73.1 – 76.1
Running Ground Clearance (varies by model and options)	10 – 11.1
Approach Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	40.8 – 43.9
Departure Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	25 – 26
Breakover Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	18.4 – 20.3
Turning Diameter (max; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 – 44.8

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room, hardtop / soft top	40.8 / 42.8
— Leg Room	41.2
— Shoulder Room	55.7
— Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
— Head Room, hardtop / soft top	40.8 / 42.8
— Leg Room	38.3
— Shoulder Room	55.7
— Hip Room	55.9
Cargo Volume — Behind rear-seat storage (cu ft)	1.7
Cargo Volume — Rear underseat storage (cu ft)	1.6
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	2 / 3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	
— 3.6L	22

PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Box Length with Tailgate Closed	60.3
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	81.3
Cargo Width	56.8
Width between Wheel Wells	44.8
Bed Sides Inside Height	17.5
Box Volume (cu ft)	35.5
Open Tailgate to Ground	34.8

⁽¹⁾ Based on preliminary information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	7,650

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Firecracker Red	Billet Silver Metallic
Bright White	Black
Hydro Blue*	Gator*
Granite Crystal Metallic*	Sting-Gray*
Gobi*	Punk'n Metallic*

*Late availability.

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Rubicon®
CPOS	23B/24B/23S/24S	23G/24G/24N	23R/24R/24Z
ENGINE / TRANSMISSIONS			
3.6L Pentastar® V6 24V Variable Valve Timing Engine with Electronic Stop/Start Technology (ERC)	•	•	•
6-Speed Manual Transmission (DEM)	•	•	•
8-Speed Automatic Transmission (includes skid plate) (DFT)	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY			
Transfer Case — Command-Trac® Part-time Four-Wheel Drive (DHN)	•	•	
— Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-time Four-Wheel Drive with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)			•
— Skid plate shield (XEF)	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	P	P	P
Axles — Dana® M210 front axle (DJE)	•	•	
— Dana M210 wide front axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio on Sport) (DJF)	P		•
— Dana M220 rear axle (DRE)	•	•	
— Dana M220 wide rear axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio on Sport) (DRF)	P		•
Differential — Conventional “open” rear (DS8)	•	•	
— Antispin rear differential (restrictions apply) (DSA)	O/P	0	
— Tru-Lok® front and rear (DSE)			•
Axle Ratios — 3.73:1 (DME)	•	•	
— 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio) (DMF)	P		•
Alternators — 180-amp (BAD)	•		
— 220-amp (packaged with Alpine® Premium Audio on Sport S if not equipped with 240-amp alternator) (BAJ)	P	•	•
— 240-amp (included with Trailer Tow Package, Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL)	P	P	P
Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free (BCZ)	•	•	•
— 700-amp maintenance-free (packaged with Auxiliary Switch Group) (BCV)	P	P	P
— Auxiliary (included with Electronic Stop/Start technology) (BC1)	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty (BR6)	•	•	•
— Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 22-gallon (NF5)	•	•	•
— Skid plate shield (XEE)	•	•	•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)			•
Front Lower Air Shield (XF3)			•
Shocks — Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)	•	•	
— FOX® performance front and rear (SFC/SGC)			•

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Rubicon®
	23B/24B/23S/24S	23G/24G/24N	23R/24R/24Z
CPOS			
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY (continued)			
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	
— Front disconnecting (SHG)			•
— Rear (SHF)	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty plus (SDA/SDW)	•	•	
— Heavy-duty (SDD)			•
TORX® Tool Kit (XE4)	•	•	•
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear (XEW)	•	•	
— Red — Two front and two rear (XH6)			•
EXTERIOR FEATURES			
Bumpers — Molded Black front (MB1)	•		
— Painted front appliques in Silver on Overland and Dark Gray on Rubicon (MBA)		•	•
— Steel front (requires LED Lighting Group) (MC6)			0
— Injection mold reflex with one tow hook, rear (MBC)	•	•	
— Metal reflex with two Red tow hooks, rear (MD6)			•
115-Volt Air Conditioning Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P
Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)	•	•	•
Class II Hitch Receiver (not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFN)	•	•	•
Doors — Full metal with roll-up glass windows, removable (GCF)	•	•	•
Fender — Molded-in-color flares (MM2/MUG)	•		•
— Body-color flares (included with Launch Edition Package) (MM3)		•	0/P
Tops — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA)	•	•	•
— Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (optional on Sport S) (STB)	0	0	0
— Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	0	0	0
— Black three-piece hardtop — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (included with Launch Edition Package) (HT1)	0	0	0/P
— Body-color three-piece hardtop — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (HT3)		0	0
— Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (optional on Sport S) (AEN)	0	0	0
— Hardtop headliner (requires hardtop; optional on Sport S; included with Launch Edition Package) (CHD)	0	0	0/P
Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•
— Automatic (packaged with Sport S) (LMG)	P	•	•
— LED reflector headlamps (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	P

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

CPOS	Sport 23B/24B/23S/24S	Overland® 23G/24G/24N	Rubicon® 23R/24R/24Z
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
Hood without Air Vents	•	•	
— Hood with air vents (MEW)			•
— Mopar Hood Decal with American Flag (restrictions apply) (M9D)	0	0	
— Mopar Hood Decal 1941 (restrictions apply) (M9E)	0	0	
— Mopar Hood Decal, Jeep Grilles (restrictions apply) (MGV)			0
Fog Lamps — Front (LNJ)	•	•	•
— LED front (packaged with LED Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	P
Integrated Off-Road Camera (requires 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group and LED Lighting Group) (XNY)			0
Mirrors — Black exterior (LE4)	•	•	•
— Manual fold-away (GTP)	•		
— Power heated (packaged with Sport S) (GTB)	P	•	•
Tires — 245/75R17 H/T Bridgestone® (TQK)	•		
— 245/75R17 BSW A/T Bridgestone Dueler (packaged with antispin differential) (TTH)	0/P		
— 255/70R18 BSW All-Season Bridgestone (TDA)		•	
— LT285/70R17C BSW A/T Falken® (TW2)			•
— LT285/70R17C BSW M/T Falken (TWG)			0
Wheels — 17-inch painted Low-Gloss Black steel (WAA)	•		
— 17-inch painted Tech Silver Aluminum (packaged with Sport S) (WAC)	P		
— 17-inch polished with painted Granite Crystal Aluminum (WFJ)			•
— 17-inch polished with painted Mid-Gloss Black Aluminum (WFN)			0
— 17-inch Black Aluminum (included with Launch Edition Package) (WBG)			P
— 18-inch polished with painted Granite Crystal Aluminum (WPT)		•	
— Full-size spare (TBB)	•	•	•
Taillamps — Incandescent (LA6)	•	•	•
— LED (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Safety Group; optional on Sport S) (LAY)	P	P	P
Trailer Wiring Harness — Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•
Tailgate — Power lock (packaged with Sport S) (JEX)	P	•	•
Tonneau Covers — Roll-up (CSD)	0	0	0
— Mopar Hard Tri-Fold (restrictions apply) (CSU)	0	0	0
— Mopar Soft Tri-Fold (restrictions apply) (CT6)	0	0	0
Tubular Side Steps (optional on Sport S) (MRK)	0	•	

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Rubicon®
CPOS	23B/24B/23S/24S	23G/24G/24N	23R/24R/24Z
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)			•
— Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Step Assist (restrictions apply; not available with side steps) (MMU)	0	0	
Glass — Solar-Control (GAM)	•		
— Deep-tint sunscreen windows (packaged with Sport S) (GCD)	O/P	•	•
Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Dual Top Group, Black three-piece hardtop and body-color three-piece hardtop (GFD)	P	P	P
Spray-in Bedliner (XMF)	0	0	0
Windows — Manual roll-up (JF8)	•		
— Power with one-touch down (packaged with Sport S) (JPY)	P	•	•
Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Hex (restrictions apply) (M9A)	0	0	0
Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Star (restrictions apply) (M9B)	0	0	0
Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Retro (restrictions apply) (M9C)	0	0	0
Mopar Katzkin® Leather-Trimmed Seating, Perforated Pattern (restrictions apply) (CBQ)	0	0	0
Mopar Katzkin Leather-Trimmed Seating, Stitched Pattern (restrictions apply) (CBS)	0	0	0
Mopar Sun Bonnet — Mesh (restrictions apply) (CS7)	0	0	0
Mopar Sun Bonnet — Solid (restrictions apply) (CS3)	0	0	0
Mopar Windshield Tie-Down (restrictions apply) (CT9)	0	0	0
Mopar Snorkel (restrictions apply) (NNC)	0	0	0
Mopar Grab Handles, Set of Four (restrictions apply) (CSV)	0	0	0
Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (restrictions apply) (XWX)	0	0	0
Mopar Cold Air Intake System (restrictions apply) (JFF)	0	0	0
Mopar Door Sill Guards, Stainless Steel (restrictions apply) (CLN)	0	0	0
Mopar Door Sill Guards, Black (restrictions apply) (CLP)	0	0	0
Mopar Splash Guards (MKN)	0	0	0
Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Chrome (restrictions apply) (MRT)	0	0	
Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Black (restrictions apply) (MRU)	0	0	
Mopar Grille, Satin Black (not available with integrated off-road camera; restrictions apply) (MHJ)		0	0
INTERIOR FEATURES			
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•		
Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control (packaged with 7-inch Radio Group and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (HAB)	P	•	•
Console — Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•
— Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)		P	P
Console Bin Task Light (LDB)		•	•

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Rubicon®
CPOS	23B/24B/23S/24S	23G/24G/24N	23R/24R/24Z
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)			
Door Locks — Manual (JE8)	•		
— Power speed-sensitive (packaged with Sport S) (JPH)	P	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•
— All-weather slush mats (CWA)	0	0	0
Glove Box — Locking (JKA)	•	•	•
Instrumentation — 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE)	•		
— 7-inch color display (packaged with 7-inch Radio Group) (JAL)	P	•	•
Media Hub (SD, USB, Auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•
Power Point — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•
— Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•
— Remote USB charge-only port (RS3)		•	•
— Dual remote USB charge-only (RS4)		•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (JKV)		•	•
— Exterior 115-volt AC power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P
Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply) (XHC)	0	0	0
Sun Visors — Sliding with mirrors (GNU)	•		
— Illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with Sport S) (GNC)	P	•	•
Seats — Cloth low-back bucket (*A7)	•		
— Overland cloth bucket (*C7)		•	
— Premium cloth low-back bucket (*D5)			•
— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*ML)		0	
— Leather-trimmed bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (included with Launch Edition Package) (*AL)			0/P
— Heated front seats (packaged with Cold Weather Group; optional on Sport S) (JPM)	P	P	P
— Reclining front seats (CDB)	•	•	•
— Rear 60/40 folding seat (CFN)	•	•	•
— Driver's-seat height adjuster (CDH)	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with Cold Weather Group; optional on Sport S) (NHS)	P	P	P
Storage — Lockable rear underseat with drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail System; optional on Sport S) (CUW)	P	P	P

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Rubicon®
	23B/24B/23S/24S	23G/24G/24N	23R/24R/24Z
CPOS			
UCONNECT® / MULTIMEDIA			
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display — Includes Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (UAA)	•		
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Android Auto,™ ⁽⁹⁾ Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, and integrated center stack radio (packaged with 7-inch Radio Group; optional on Sport S) (UAG)	P	•	•
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes HD radio, Apple CarPlay ⁽¹⁶⁾ and Android Auto, ⁽⁹⁾ GPS Navigation, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack, and SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ with one-year trial (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (UAQ)		P	P
Speakers — Eight (RCH)	•	•	•
— Alpine® Premium Audio System – Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; requires SiriusXM® Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ Remote Keyless Entry and power windows; optional on Sport S) (RC4)	0	O/P	O/P
Wireless Speaker — Bluetooth (requires Alpine Premium Audio System; optional on Sport S) (RSJ)	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY			
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CF3)	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with integrated off-road camera) (XAC)	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with Sport S) (GXM)	P	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (packaged with Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	O/P	O/P
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (included with Launch Edition Package) (GXD)		0	O/P
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with Sport S) (LSA)	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS			
7-inch Radio Group — Includes air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control, SiriusXM Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ 7-inch color instrument display and Uconnect 4 with 7-inch display (requires Convenience Group; optional on Sport S) (AAN)	0		
8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine Premium Audio System, Emergency/Assistance Call and Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (included with Launch Edition Package) (AEK)		0	O/P
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control when equipped with Uconnect 4C NAV, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽¹¹⁾ Enhanced Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ when equipped with 6-speed Manual transmission and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ when equipped with Automatic transmission (requires Safety Group and 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; optional on Sport S; included with Launch Edition Package; restrictions apply) (ALP)	0	0	O/P

2020 JEEP® GLADIATOR STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Rubicon®
CPOS	23B/24B/23S/24S	23G/24G/24N	23R/24R/24Z
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)			
Auxiliary Switch Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery and auxiliary switches on all models, plus selectable tire fill alert on Rubicon models (AM2)	0	0	0
Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System — Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt air conditioning outlet and 400-watt inverter (optional on Sport S; included with Launch Edition Package) (CMD)	0	0	0/P
Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (optional on Sport S; included with Launch Edition Package) (ADE)	0	0	0/P
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System when equipped with Automatic transmission and Universal Garage Door Opener (optional on Sport S) (ADC)	0		
Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Sport S) (AEN)	0	0	0
Launch Edition Package — Includes Cold Weather Group, Trailer Tow Package, Advanced Safety Group, 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group, LED Lighting Group, Safety Group, hardtop headliner, leather-trimmed bucket seats, Remote Proximity Keyless Entry, Black three-piece hardtop, Cargo Group with Trail Rail System, wrapped instrument-panel bezels with Red stitching, Launch Edition badge, body-color fender flares and 17-inch Black Aluminum wheels (restrictions apply) (2TZ)			0
LED Lighting Group — Includes LED park turn lamps, front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamp LED accents (included with Launch Edition Package) (AD6)		0	0/P
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Ratio — Includes 240-amp alternator, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10:1 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, molded-in-color wide fender flares, trailer hitch zoom and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6,250 lb (requires Automatic transmission) (AJQ)	0		
Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (optional on Sport S; included with Launch Edition Package) (AJ1)	0	0	0/P
Smoker's Group — Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (AWS)	0	0	0
Trailer Tow Package — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver and trailer hitch zoom (not available with Max Tow Package; included with Launch Edition Package) (ABR)	0	0	0/P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted.

PROMASTER CITY
PROMASTER
1500 DT



	PROMASTER CITY	PROMASTER	1500 DT
Models	Cargo Van, Wagon	Cargo Van, Windowed Van, Chassis Cab, Cutaway	Quad Cab, [®] Crew Cab
Trims	Tradesman [®] / Tradesman SLT / Wagon / Wagon SLT	—	Tradesman / HFE / Big Horn [®] / Rebel [®] / Laramie / Laramie Longhorn [®] / Limited
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	21 / 28	—	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque 4x2 / 4x4 — (20 / 25) (19 / 24) 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 4x2 / 4x4 — (15 / 22) (15 / 21) 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x2 / 4x4 — (17 / 23) (17 / 22)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16	24	23 / 26 / 33
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	448	—	Varies by powertrain
Available Engines	2.4L Tigershark [®] MultiAir [®] 2	3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque / 5.7L HEMI V8 / 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque
Drivetrains	FWD	FWD	RWD / 4WD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	74.1 – 131.7	259.2 – 462.9	53.9 / 61.5
Wheelbase	122.4	118 – 159	140.5 / 144.6 / 153.5
Overall Height (range)	74.2	87.3 – 105.9	77.4 – 77.7
Overall Width (range)	84.6	81.3 – 112.2	82.1
Overall Length (range)	187.1	195.4 – 250.6	228.9 / 232.9 / 241.8
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	Cargo Van: 2 / 0 / Wagon: 2 / 3	2 / 0 or 3 / 0	3 / 3 or 2 / 3
Maximum GVWR (lb)	5,395	8,550 – 9,350	7,100
Maximum GCWR (lb)	5,900	11,500 – 12,000 (varies by model)	18,200
Maximum Payload (lb)	1,890 / 1,720	3,760 – 5,230 (varies by model)	2,300
Maximum Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	2,000	5,100 – 6,910 (varies by model)	12,750

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



1500 DT
HEAVY DUTY
CHASSIS CAB

	1500 CLASSIC	2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY	3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB
Models	Regular Cab, Quad Cab, [®] Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab [®]	Regular Cab, Crew Cab
Trims	Tradesman [®] / Express / SLT / Warlock	Tradesman / Big Horn [®] / Lone Star [®] / Power Wagon [®] / Laramie / Laramie Longhorn [®] / Limited	Tradesman / SLT / Laramie / Limited
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	17 / 25 (3.6L V6, 4x2)	—	—
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26 / 32	28 / 31 / 32	22 / 52
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	754	—	—
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 / 5.7L HEMI [®] V8	6.4L HEMI V8 / 6.7L Cummins [®] Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8 / 6.7L Cummins Diesel I-6
Drivetrains	RWD / 4WD	RWD / 4WD	RWD / 4WD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3 / 57.5 / 74.7 (bed)	57.5 / 74.7	—
Wheelbase	120.5 / 140.5 / 149.4	140.2 / 149.1 / 160.4 / 169	143.3 – 204.4
Overall Height (range)	74.6 – 77.7	77.1 – 81.3	79.6 – 81.7
Overall Width (range)	79.4	83.5 – 96.5	82.6 – 93.2
Overall Length (range)	209 – 237.9	232 – 260.8	235.3 – 296.3
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	3 / 3 or 2 / 3	3 / 3 or 2 / 3	3 / 3 or 2 / 3
Maximum GVWR (lb)	6,900	10,000 / 14,000	14,000 / 16,500 / 19,500
Maximum GCWR (lb)	15,975	27,000 / 43,000	33,000 / 37,500 / 43,000
Maximum Payload (lb)	1,920	4,050 / 7,680	7,740 / 9,660 / 12,480
Maximum Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	10,710	19,780 / 35,100	25,830 / 29,770 / 35,220

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

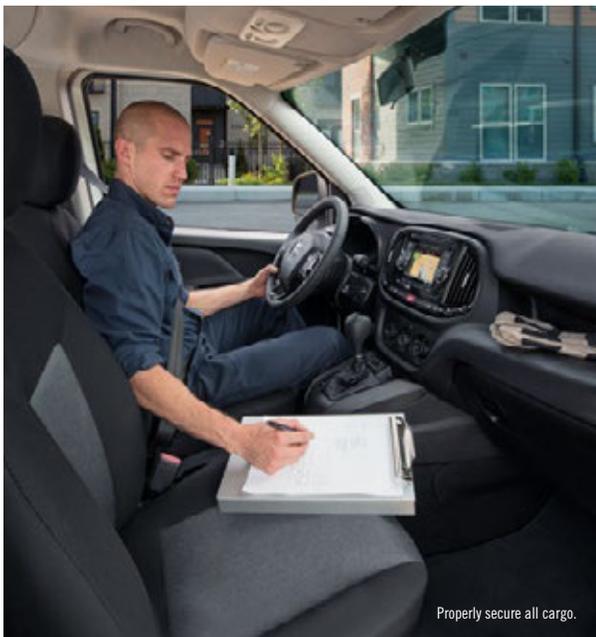
- Air Conditioning
- Alternator — 160-amp
- Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free
- Bodyside Molding — Black
- Brakes — Four-wheel antilock
- Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive
- Fuel Tank — 16-gallon
- Headlamps — Halogen
- Lighting — Map / courtesy / cargo lamps
- Rear Doors with 180-degree Opening
- Tire Service Kit
- Tires — 215/55R16
- Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Driver and front-passenger
 - Driver inflatable knee bolster
 - Supplemental front-seat side
 - Supplemental side-curtain for the first and second rows (Wagon)
 - Supplemental side-curtain for the first row (Cargo Van)
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

AVAILABLE PACKAGES

- Cargo Partition — Available with and without window
- Ram Telematics — Powered by Verizon, this web-based fleet management solution provides real-time data and insights about everything — from your vehicles and drivers to fuel savings and productivity. Developed for fleets of all sizes, it can help business owners and fleet managers improve day-to-day operational efficiency — Available
- RV Ready Prep Package — Available
- Taxi Cab Package — Available



ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2	178 hp @ 6,400 rpm	174 lb-ft @ 3,800 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	122.4
Overall Length	187.1
Overall Width	84.6
Height	74.2
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	42
Front Track	60
Rear Track	60.9

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	45.8
— Leg Room	40.8
— Hip Room	52.8
Second Row (Wagon only)	
— Head Room	44
— Leg Room	36.8
— Hip Room	59.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft) (Cargo Van / Wagon (second-row seats folded on Wagon))	131.7 / 101.7
Cargo Height (Cargo Van / Wagon)	51.8 / 48.7
Cargo Width — Between wheel wells	48.4
Seating Capacity (Cargo Van / Wagon)	2 / 5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb; Cargo Van / Wagon)	2,000 / 1,870
Payload (lb; Cargo Van / Wagon)	1,890 / 1,720
GVWR (lb)	5,395
GCWR (lb)	5,900

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	21 / 24 / 28
-------------------------	--------------

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Bright White	Silver Metallic
Broom Yellow	Quartz Gray Metallic
Bright Red	Blue Night Metallic
Deep Red Metallic	Black Metallic
Earth Brown (Fleet only)	

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION				
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 Engine (ED6); 9-speed Automatic Transmission (DFH)	24C	24D	24A	24B
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free (BC8)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock (BGK)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 16-gallon (NFZ)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connector (with Taxi Cab Package and RV Ready Prep Package) (BC3)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
R-A-M Grille (M22)	•	•	•	•
Bodyside Molding — Black (MJA)	•	•	•	•
Bumpers — Front and rear in Black (MLM)	•		•	
— Front and rear in body-color (MLA)		•		•
Daytime Running Lights (LMK)	0	0	0	0
Doors — Rear hinged doors with fixed glass, sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only) (GC4)			•	•
— Left and right sliding cargo doors with vented glass / rear doors with fixed glass (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GC3)	0	0		
— Left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass / rear doors with fixed windows (GCY)	0	0		
— Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (GC2)	0	0	•	•
— Window Group 02 – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (packaged with Taxi Cab Package and Popular Equipment Group) (GCK)			P	P
— Window Group 06A – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid; packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (GC6)		P		
— Window Group 07 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel / right sliding door grate with vented window / rear doors with fixed windows (GCP)	0	0		
— Window Group 08 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel / right sliding cargo door with vented glass / rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCT)	0	0		
— Window Group 09 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel / right sliding cargo door grate with vented side window / rear door panels (GCM)	0	0		
— Window Group 10 – Includes left and right sliding cargo door grates with vented windows / rear door panels (GCU)	0	0		
— Window Group 11 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel / right sliding cargo door vented window / rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCR)	F	F		

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Window Group 12 – Includes left side cargo door vented window / right side cargo door panel / rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCQ)	F	F		
— Window Group 13 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented window / right sliding cargo door panel / rear doors with fixed windows (GCN)	F	F		
— Window Group 14 – Includes left sliding cargo door with vented window / right sliding cargo door with panel / rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCS)	F	F		
— Window Group 15 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented side window / right sliding cargo door panel / rear door panels (GCL)	F	F		
— Window Group 16 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with vented windows / rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCV)	F	F		
— Side and rear doors with solid panels (GC1)	•	•		
Fog Lamps — Front (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (LNJ)		P		P
Glass — Deep-tint (GEG)	0	S	0	S
Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Remote, manual-adjustable (GTZ)	•		•	
— Power-adjustable, folding, heated with body-color caps (GTS)		•		•
Roof Rack — Side Rails (by Mopar) (MWE)	0	0	0	0
Roof Rack Crossbars — Requires Roof Rack Side Rails (by Mopar) (MWF)	0	0	0	0
Crossbars — Three-bar utility (not available with Roof Rack Side Rails; by Mopar) (MWM)	0	0	0	0
Splash Guards — Set (by Mopar) (MKN)	0	0	0	0
Tires — 215/55R16XL BSW All-Season (TMC)	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 16-inch steel painted Silver with center cap (WDL/WME)	•		•	
— 16-inch steel painted Black with full-painted Silver wheel covers (included with Taxi Cab Package) (WCS/W6A)	0	•	0/P	•
— 16-inch aluminum (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (WDN)		P		P
— Full-size spare tire (TBB)	0	0	0	0
— Full-size spare tire and inflator kit (ACF)	0	0	0	0
— Tire Service Kit (includes tire sealant and portable air compressor) (XAH)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and Rear Carpet (by Mopar) (CLE)			0	0
— Front and Rear Slush (by Mopar) (CLF)			0	0

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Front Carpet (by Mopar) (CLC)	0	0		
— Front Slush (by Mopar) (CLY)	0	0		
Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo area lamps (LBC)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo Area Lighting – LED (by Mopar) (LCP)	0	0		
Seats — 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-person rear bench (CFF)			•	•
— Cloth low-back bucket with manual adjuster (*B7)	•		•	
— Heated front (included with Popular Equipment Group) (JPM)		0/P		0/P
— Premium cloth bucket with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters (*C7)		•		•
— Premium vinyl bucket seat with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters and passenger-side manual lumbar adjuster (included with Taxi Cab Package on Wagon; not available with heated front seats) (*N7)	0	0	0/P	0
Speed Control (NHM)	0	•	0	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Base (SCK)	•		•	
— Leather-wrapped with audio controls (included with Uconnect® 3 NAV with 5-inch Display) (SCG)	P	•	P	•
Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row power (included with Popular Equipment Group and Taxi Cab Package) (JPG)		P	P	P
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA				
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (UAA)	•	•	•	•
— Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display and Navigation – Includes AM/FM/NAV and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls on Tradesman Cargo Van and Wagon models (UAB)	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (RSD)	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ with One-Year Extension (X9W)	F	F	F	F
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ with Two-Year Extension (X9X)	F	F	F	F
Speakers — Four (RCD)	•	•	•	•
— Six (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (RCG)				P
Ram Telematics™ — With one-year service (RFQ/X9R)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With three-year subscription (RFQ/X9S)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With five-year subscription (RFQ/X9T)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM PROMASTER CITY® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Driver and front-passenger (CGT/CGE)	•	•	•	•
— Driver inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for first and second row (CJ2)			•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for first row (CJ4)	•	•		
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit — DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses (by Mopar) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA)	0	0	0	0
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (late availability; by Mopar) (JLL)	0	0	0	0
Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Cargo Partition Packages — No window (includes rear wall trim) (AS1)	0	0		
— With window (includes rear wall trim) (AHA)	0	0		
Lights and Wheels Group — Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels (AZK)		0		0
Mopar Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (AHT)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes heated front seats, Window Group 02 and six speakers (Wagon models); heated front seats and Window Group 06A on Cargo Van; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels on Cargo Van models (AJY)		0		0
Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group — Includes rear window defroster and rear window wiper/washer (included with Taxi Cab Package; requires deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels) (AMF)	0	0	O/P	0
RV Ready Prep Package — Includes Mopar Roof Rack Side Rails, Mopar Roof Rack Crossbars, upfit interface connector, and Class III hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (restrictions apply) (ACV)	0	0	0	0
Taxi Cab Package — Includes Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group, premium vinyl bucket seats, upfit interface connector, two additional key fobs, Black power, heated, power-adjustable mirrors, Window Group 02 and 16-inch steel painted Black wheels with full-painted Silver wheel covers (AZ3)			F	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of Package. F = Fleet only.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2020 RAM PROMASTER®

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Air Conditioning — Manual
- Auxiliary Power Connector
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front, 12-volt
- Battery — 95-amp
- Bumpers — Black exterior
- Fuel Tank — 24-gallon
- Full-Size Spare Tire
- Halogen Headlamps
- Power Steering
- Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep
- Roof Clearance Lamps — Front
- Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's seat and front-passenger bucket
- Speed Limiter — Dealer-activated
- Steering Column — Telescoping
- Wheels — 16-inch Silver painted steel with center cap
- Windows — Front, power with one-touch down feature

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger
 - Supplemental front-seat side
 - Supplemental side-curtain front
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit⁽²²⁾ — Standard on Chassis Cab and Cutaway
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Available
- Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾ — Available
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

FLEET FEATURES

- Ambulance Prep Package A — Available
- Badging Delete — Available
- Front and Rear Mud Flaps — Available
- Orange Seat Belts — Available
- Spare Tire Delete — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	280 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,175 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Cargo Van	
Wheelbases	118 / 136 / 159 / 159 ext.
Overall Lengths	195.4 / 213.2 / 236.2 / 250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors / mirrors extended)	81.3 / 112.2
Heights	91.7 / 105.9
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3 / 40.7 / 46.8
Chassis Cab and Cutaway	
Wheelbases	136 / 159 / 159 ext.
Overall Lengths	213.2 / 236.2 / 250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors / mirrors extended)	81.3 / 112.2
Heights	87.3 / 87.7
Turning Diameter (ft)	40.7 / 46.8
Cab-to-Rear Axle	82.4 / 104.7
Windowed Van⁽²⁾	
Wheelbases	159 / 159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.2 / 250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors / mirrors extended)	81.3 / 112.2
Height	105.9

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Cargo Van	
Load Floor Length	103.1 / 120.6 / 143.5 / 157.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	259.2 / 303.7 / 352.9 / 420.2 / 462.9
Cargo Height (max)	66.9 / 77.1
Cargo Width — Between wheel wells	56
Seating Capacity	2 / 3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. ⁽²⁾Based on preliminary information.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; varies by model)	5,100 – 6,910
Payload (lb) varies by model (Cargo Van)	3,760 – 4,680
Payload (lb) varies by model (Chassis Cab and Cutaway)	5,100 – 5,230
GVWR (lb) varies by model	8,550 – 9,350
GCWR (lb) varies by model	11,500 – 12,000

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Bright White	Bright Silver Metallic
Granite Crystal Metallic	Flame Red
Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl	Sandstone Pearl Coat
Patriot Blue Pearl Coat	Black
Broom Yellow	School Bus Yellow (Low Volume)
Servpro Green (Fleet only) <small>(Representative color sample)</small>	Dark Brown (Fleet only; Low Volume)
Squid Ink (Fleet only) <small>(Representative color sample)</small>	

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 engine with six-speed Automatic transmission (ERB)	21A	21A	21A	21A
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Additional Key Fobs — Two (G XK)	0	0	0	0
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•		
— 220-amp (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2) and RV Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P	•	•
Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 95-amp (BCY)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (NHM)	0/P	0	0	0
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 24-gallon (NFE)	•	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Power Steering (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Speed Limiter — 65 mph maximum speed (restrictions apply) (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
— 70 mph maximum speed (restrictions apply) (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
— 77 mph maximum speed (restrictions apply) (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Suspensions — Heavy-duty (2500/3500) (SDB)	•	0		
— Light-duty (118-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•			
— Medium-duty (136-inch wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•			
— Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Windowed Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	0	0	•	•
— Touring (SDC)		•		
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			0	0
Upfitter Electronic Module — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)	0	0	0	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
RAM Grille in Silver (ME6/MFD)	•	•	•	•
Rear Wall Window (GEV)			•	
Chrome Grille (included with Premium Appearance Group) (MFE)	P	P	P	P
Daytime Running Lights (LMK)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Doors, Rear — 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•		
— Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (GLB)	O/P	•		
Doors, Side — Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch wheelbase models with Standard Roof only) (GKD)	0			
— Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKE)	0			
— Left side with fixed window (not available on 118-inch wheelbase models) (GKT)	0			
— Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate) (GKB)	0			
— Right side with no glass (GKA)	•			
— Right side with fixed window (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2); restrictions apply) (GKS)	O/P	•		
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•	•
Front Fog Lamps (included with Premium Appearance Group) (LNJ)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	0	0	0	0
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
Class IV Hitch Receiver (includes four- and seven-pin wiring harness; included with RV Ready Prep Package) (XFH)	O/P	0		
Mirrors — Manual adjustable/manual folding (GTP)	•	•	•	•
— Power adjustable/power folding, heated (GTR)	0	0		
— Wide power adjustable, heated (GTB)	0	0	0	0
Mud Flaps — Front (MEJ)			F	F
— Front and rear (MEP)	F	F		
Roof Clearance Lamps — Deletes the front clearance lamps (LT8)			0	0
— Front (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (LNG)	•	•		
Side Badging Delete (MSY)	F	F	F	F
— Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F		
Splash Guards — Vehicle set (by Mopar®) (MKN)	0	0		
Step — Rear bumper extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	0	0		
— Sliding door step, right side (see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	0	0		
Wheels — 16-inch aluminum (included with RV Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (WDN)	O/P	O/P	0	0
— 16-inch Silver painted steel with center cap (WCS)	•	•	•	•
— 16-inch Silver painted steel with full wheel cover (W6A)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch Black painted steel (WDL)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— 16-inch White painted steel (WDW)	F	F	F	F
— Center Cap Delete (included with White painted steel wheels) (WH8)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	F	F	F	F
Window — Left side, second row fixed (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only) (GEA)	0	•		
Window Defroster — Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA)	0	•		
INTERIOR FEATURES				
12-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2)) (JKP)	O/P	0		
Air Conditioning — Delete air conditioning; heater only (HCD)	0	0	0	0
— Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete; included with Ambulance Prep Package A and RV Ready Prep Package) (HDG)	O/P	0	0	0
Assist Handle — Rear Doors (by Mopar®) (CSR)	0	0		
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches — Two (RV Ready Prep Package) (LHL)	O/P	0	0	0
Cargo Area Lighting — Incandescent (LPE)	•	•		
— LED rear lamp (LDB)	0	0		
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar) (CKL)	0			
Cargo Partition — None (standard) (CTP)	•	•		
— With sliding window (XJ1)	0			
— Without window (CWC)	0			
Cargo Tie-downs — Floor	•			
— Side wall (CKT)	•			
Front Walk-thru Mat — Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	0	0		
— Slush (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK)	0	0		
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD)	0	0	0	0
Locking Glove Box (included with Interior Convenience Group) (JKA)	P	P	P	P
Orange Seat Belts (not available with passenger double seat or swivel seats) (CGQ)	F	F	F	F
Power Door Locks — Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Interior Convenience Group) (CKR)	P			

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Seating Surfaces — Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•	•
— Vinyl (not available with swivel seats) (*B7)	0	0	0	0
Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver- and front-passenger bucket (CDN/CDT)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's six-way adjustable with lumbar adjuster (not available with driver's suspension seat or passenger swivel seat) (CDL)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with lumbar adjuster (not available with passenger double seat, driver's swivel seat or driver's suspension seat) (CDU)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's suspension (not available with driver's swivel seat, heated driver's seat or six-way adjustable seat) (CXX)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces, not available with six-way adjustable seats or cargo partition; included with RV Ready Prep Package) (CEA)	0/P	0	0	0
— Heated driver's (requires six-way adjustable driver's seat; not available with driver's swivel seat) (CMB)	0	0	0	0
— Heated passenger (requires six-way adjustable driver/passenger seats) (CMC)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger double (requires four-way or six-way adjustable driver's seats) (CAA)	0		0	
— Passenger-seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount) (CD9)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger swivel (requires cloth seating surfaces and driver's swivel seat; not available with cargo partition or heated seat; included with RV Ready Prep Package) (CHR)	0/P	0	0	0
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Interior Convenience Group) (CTA)	P	P	P	P
Spray-on Floor Liner (not available with wood floor) (by Mopar®) (XMF)	0	0		
Steering Column — Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped (SCC)	0	0	0	0
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep and Ambulance Prep Package A) (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Wall Panels — Upper side (includes lower side) (CTE)	0			
— Lower side (CMG)	0	0		
Windows — Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•	•
— Window guards, rear (not available on 118-inch or 136-inch Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch 2500 Windowed Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	0	0		
Wood Floor — Rear (not available with Spray-on Floor Liner; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (CME)	0/P	0		

2020 RAM PROMASTER® STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
UCONNECT®/MULTIMEDIA				
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display (includes Media Hub with USB, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® and auxiliary input steering wheel-mounted audio controls) (UAA)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display (includes Navigation) (UAB)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics™ — With One-Year Service (RFQ/X9R)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With Three-Year Subscription (RFQ/X9S)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With Five-Year Subscription (RFQ/X9T)	0	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar®) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAC)	•	•		
ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽²²⁾ (XA3)			•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA)	0	0		
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ (by Mopar) (JLJ)	0	0	0	0
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA)	0	0	0	0
PACKAGES/GROUPS				
Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, speed control and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (3500 159-inch wheelbase and 159-inch wheelbase extended models only) (AH2)	F			
Delivery Package 1 — Includes active speed-limiting device and Key-in-Ignition Alert (restrictions apply) (AZA)	0	0	0	0
Interior Cargo Rack Package (requires cargo partition or cargo partition with sliding window; by Mopar) (CWN)	0			
Interior Convenience Group — Includes locking glove box, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray and rear door cargo net on Cargo Van models (included with RV Ready Prep Package) (AJV)	O/P	O/P	0	0
Premium Appearance Group — Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (included with RV Ready Prep Package) (ALU)	O/P	0	0	0
RV Ready Prep Package — Includes Mopar Trailer Tow Group on 159-inch wheelbase 3500 extended models, Premium Appearance Package, Interior Convenience Group, 220-amp alternator, driver's swivel seat, passenger swivel seat, Class IV hitch receiver, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, auxiliary switches and 16-inch aluminum wheels (not available on 118-inch wheelbase) (ACV)	0	0		

• = Included. 0 = Optional. P = Available within Package noted. F = Fleet only.



2020 RAM 1500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-Speed Automatic
- Air Conditioning — Manual
- Alternator — 180-amp (only on the available non-eTorque HEMI® V8; eTorque engines use a 48-volt belt starter generator in lieu of an alternator)
- Axle — 3.21 ratio
- Battery — 730-amp
- Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for the Driver Information Display
- Fuel Tank — 23- or 26-gallon (depending on cab and engine configuration)
- Headlamps — Automatic, quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
- Mirrors — 6 x 9-inch
- Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and folding rear bench seat
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Spare Tire — Full-size
- Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear
- Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion
- Storage — Rear in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only)
 - Rear underseat compartment
- Styled Steel Wheels — 18 x 7.5-inch steel painted
- Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
 - Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
- Tires — P18-inch BSW All-Season
- Transfer Case — Electronic, part-time (4x4 models only)
- Windows — Power; one-touch up/down driver and front-passenger

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental side-curtain
 - Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
- Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (14.9-inch/14.8-inch; front/rear rotors)
- Electronic Parking Brake
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾
- Sentry Key® Engine Immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Fill Alert
- Tire Pressure Monitor

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque	305 hp	269 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI V8	395 hp	410 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	395 hp	410 lb-ft



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (SWB / LWB)

	Quad Cab®		Crew Cab	
	4x2	4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4
Wheelbase	140.5		144.6	153.5
Box Length (ft)	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"
Overall Length including Rear Bumper	228.9		232.9	241.8
Overall Height — Empty (SB / LB)	77.6	77.7	77.5 / 77.4	77.6 / 77.5
Overall Width	82.1			
Track (front / rear)	68.5 / 68.1			
Tailgate Load Height	34.6	34.4	34.5	34.3
Max GVWR (lb)	7,100		6,900 / 7,100	
Max Payload (lb) ⁽¹³⁾	2,300	1,970	1,930 / 1,840	1,880 / 1,780
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26 / 32			

SB / LB = Short Box / Long Box.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All Ram Interiors	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	40.9 / 39.2	40.9 / 39.8
Hip Room (front / rear)	63.4 / 63.4	63.4 / 63.4
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	66 / 65.7	66 / 65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9 / 35.6	40.9 / 45.2
Seat Travel (max)	8.7	8.7

RAM CARGO BOXES⁽¹⁾

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
SAE Volume (cu ft)	53.9	61.5
Length at Floor, Tailgate Closed	67.4	76.3
Cargo Width	66.4	66.4
Distance between Wheelhousings	51	51
Depth	21.4	21.5
Tailgate Opening Width	60	60

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb)	12,750
---------------------	--------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽⁷⁾

2019 Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Hwy
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque / 8-speed Automatic	20 / 25 / 19 / 24 (4x2 / 4x4)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 / 8-speed Automatic	15 / 22 / 15 / 21 (4x2 / 4x4)
— 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque / 8-speed Automatic	17 / 23 / 17 / 22 (4x2 / 4x4)

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Delmonico Red Pearl Coat	Flame Red Clear Coat
Walnut Brown Metallic	Billet Silver Metallic
Patriot Blue Pearl Coat	Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat
Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat	Diamond Black Crystal Pearl
Bright White Clear Coat	Ivory White Tri-Coat
Hydro Blue Pearl	Olive Green Pearl

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION							
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque / 8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8 / 8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFR)	0		0	0	0	0	0
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque / 8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFR)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Body Model — Quad Cab® 6'4" box (41) – 140.5-inch wheelbase (on Rebel models, only available as 4x4)	•	•	•	•	•		
— Crew Cab 5'7" box (98) – 144.5-inch wheelbase	0		0	0	0	•	•
— Crew Cab 6'4" box (91) – 153.5-inch wheelbase	0		0		0	0	0
Drive — 4x2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 4x4	0		0	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Alternators — 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BAD)	P		P				
— 220-amp – Included with HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter (BAJ)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Rear Axle — 3.21 axle ratio (DMC)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 3.55 axle ratio (not available with HEMI V8 (DMD))	0		0		0	0	0
— 3.92 axle ratio (included with Max Tow Package (DMH))	0/P		0/P	•	0/P	0	0
— Electronic locking differential – For raised ride height, available with all axle ratios; for standard ride height, available only with the 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group or North Edition (DSH)	0/P		0/P	•	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Antispin differential (electronic locking and antispin are mutually exclusive) (DSA)	0		0		0	0	0
— Thermal axle upgrade (DSK)		•					
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB)	•		•	•	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Fuel Fill — Capless with secondary seal (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (NFW)	•/P		•/P	•/P	•/P	•	•
— 23-gallon (included with HFE models; standard with 3.6L Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L V8 eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NF5)	•/P	•	•/P	•/P	•/P		
— Add 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L V8 eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn, Rebel and Laramie) (NG9)			0	0	0		
— 33-gallon (included with 8-foot-box models; not available on Regular Cab short box models; optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NFF)	0		0	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)							
Grille Shutters — Active (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front (SFB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Off-road (included in Off-Road Group) (SFD)	P		P		P	P	P
— Bilstein® shocks (SFC)				•			
— Heavy-duty, rear (SGB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Off-road (included in Off-Road Group) (SGD)	P		P		P	P	P
— Bilstein shocks (SGC)				•			
Steering — Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, Five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (optional with L1 , H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional on Rebel 4x4 Crew Cab with X1 and X2 Equipment Packages and requires the 5.7L HEMI® V8) (SER)	0		0	0	0	0	•
Transfer Case (4x4 only) — Electronic part-time (DH9)	•			•			
— Electronic on-demand (DH8)			•		•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Dam — Fixed (MXA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active (not available with air suspension) (MXB)	•	•	•		•	•	
Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM/SXM2/GPS) (RD3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Rail Caps — Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedliner — Spray-in (included in Tradesman Group; included in Bed Utility Group on Big Horn and Laramie) (XMF)	P		P	0	P	•	•
— Spray-in Delete (included with under-rail bedliner) (XM9)	P		P			0	0
— Under-rail bedliner (included with Delete Spray-in Bedliner) (XME)	F/P		F/P				
Bodyside Moldings — Chrome (MJB)							•
Black Daylight Opening Moldings	•	•	•	•	•		
Chrome Daylight Opening Moldings — Included in Laramie Chrome Appearance Package (MMF)					P	•	•
Bumpers — Front, Black (MB1)	•						
— Chrome (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (MCT)	P	•	•		•	•	•
— Painted, rugged with unique steel powder-coated lower bumper (MCS)				•			
— Painted Walnut Brown (included with two-tone paint) (MBU)						P	

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, North Edition or Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBP)	P		P		P	P	P
— Rear – Black (MBN)	•						
— Chrome (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (MBF)	P	•	•		•	•	•
— Rugged with unique finish (MB5)				•			
— Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, North Edition or Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBQ)	P		P		P	P	P
— Painted Walnut Brown (included with two-tone paint) (MBV)						P	
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•	•					
— Chrome insert (MNE)			•		•	•	•
— Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, North Edition and Black Appearance Package) (MNK)			P	•	P		P
Exhaust — Single	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual, bright tip (packaged with 5.7L V8; requires Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman) (NER)	P		P		P	P	P
— Dual, Black tip (included with 5.7L V8 on Night Edition or Black Appearance Package; packaged with 5.7L V8 on Rebel models) (NEP)	P		P	P	P		P
Fog Lamps — Incandescent (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition or ParkSense®(5)) (LNJ)	P/F		•				
— LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)			P	•	•	•	•
Glass — Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black surround, Black insert (MAE)	•						
— Chrome surround, Black insert (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (MAF)	P						
— Chrome surround, Black billet inserts (MAI)		•	•				
— Body-color surround, Black billet inserts (included with Sport Appearance and North Edition Packages) (MAK)			P				
— Unique Black Rebel grille (MAV)				•			
— Chrome surround, chrome billet inserts (MFQ)					•		
— Body-color surround, chrome billet inserts (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MFX)					P		
— Unique Longhorn chrome surround, chrome billet inserts (MF3)						•	
— Unique Limited chrome surround, chrome inserts (MF5)							•

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Headlamps — Base halogen with bright internal bezel (LME)	•	•	•				
— Mid-level LED headlamp (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)			P		•		
— Headlamp with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition or Black Appearance Package) (MFA)	P		P	•	P		P
— Full LED with signature lighting (LM6)						•	•
— Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included in P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included in Advanced Safety Group and Safety/Convenience Group) (LMS)				P	P	•	•
Sport Performance Hood — Included with Sport or Black Appearance Package (MGB)				•	P		P
Lighting — Cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Bed lighting (included with tonneau cover or Bed Utility Group) (LPL)	P/F		P/F	P	P/F	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — 6 x 9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex, wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•	•	•			
— 6 x 9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex, wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK)			P	P			
— 6 x 9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex, wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)					•	•	•
— 6 x 9-inch, powered, body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex, wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal; position memory included on Laramie-class only (included in Sport and Black Appearance Packages and North Edition) (GT5)			P		P		P
— 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included in Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GPG)	P		P	P			
— 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow, powered, chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal, position memory (included in Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (GPC)					P	P	P
Paint — Monotone (included with Black Appearance Package) (APA)	•	•	•	O/P	•	•	•
— Two-tone (APD)				•	O	O	
Skid Plates — Front suspension (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	P		P	•	P	P	P
— Transfer case (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	P		P	•	P	P	P
— Electronic power steering (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	P		P	•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (included with Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	P		P	•	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Steps/Running Board — Black tubular side steps, cab-length (optional with L1; optional or included with Night Edition, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (MRU)	0		0	0	P		
— Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (optional with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Chrome Appearance Package on Laramie; not available with R1 Equipment Package or Black Appearance Package) (MRA)		•	0		O/P	•	
— Running boards, fixed, lower body-color (included with two-tone paint) (MRM)						P	
— Running boards, power-operated (available on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only; optional with P2 Equipment Package; included in R1 Equipment Package) (MR7)					0	P	•
— Bed step, deployable (included in Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Storage — RamBox® System (available with 5'7" box only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)	0		0	0	0	0	0
— Bed divider (included in Bed Utility Group with RamBox) (CKX)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Tailgate — Standard, locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tailgate-ajar warning lamp (included in P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LAN)			•	•	P	•	•
— Fully dampened/assisted tailgate (included in H2 Equipment Package) (MWD)			P	•	•	•	•
— Power-release tailgate (included in P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)					P	•	•
— Multi-Function Tailgate – Includes dampened tailgate and Ram’s Head badge (requires L1, H1 or H2 Equipment Group and spray-in bedliner) (MWK)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Taillamps — Base incandescent with bright internal bezel (LA6)	•	•	•				
— Base incandescent with dark bezel (included with Black Appearance Package) (LA6)			P				
— Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)			P		•	•	•
— Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when packaged with Night Edition or Black Appearance Package) (LAY)			P	•	P		P
Tie-downs — Lower, fixed (4) (CKT)	•		•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (included in Bed Utility Group) (CL2)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Tires — LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (included in Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (TCP)	P		P		P		
— P18-inch BSW All-Season (TUM)			•		•		
— P18-inch BSW All-Season (TUL)	•		0				
— P20-inch OWL All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie; included with optional 20-inch wheel on Laramie; included with Night Edition, and Sport Appearance Package) (TUB)			P		P	0	0

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— P20-inch BSW All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTH)	P	•	0				
— P20-inch BSW All-Season (TTG)			0			•	•
— LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (TT6)				•			
— P22-inch BSW All-Season (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TY4)					P	P	P
— P20-inch OWL All-Terrain (included in Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTQ)	P		P		P	P	P
— Full-size spare temporary-use (TBS)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Full-size spare (included with Off-Road Group, North Edition and Max Tow Package) (TBB)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover — Tri-fold (soft; includes bed lighting; included with Black Appearance Package) (CS7)	0	•	0	0	0	0	0/P
Tow Hooks — Front, Black (included in North Edition, Black Appearance Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group) (XEA)	P		P	•	P		P
— Front, chrome (included in Chrome Appearance Package) (XHQ)					P	•	•
Trailer Tow — Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)	•	•	•				
— Class IV hitch receiver (included in H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Max Tow Package and Trailer-Tow Group) (XFH)	0/P		P	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 18 x 7.5-inch steel painted (WBF)	•						
— 18 x 8-inch cast-aluminum base paint (included with Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman and Max Tow Package) (WBB)	P		•		P		
— 18 x 8-inch cast-aluminum base paint (WBC)					•		
— 18 x 8-inch cast-aluminum painted/polished, Black finish (WBT)				•			
— 18 x 8-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (included with Black Appearance Package on Rebel) (WBS)				P			
— 18 x 8-inch Diamond Cut Black painted aluminum wheels (WBM)				0			
— 18 x 8-inch cast-aluminum premium paint (included with Chrome Appearance Package, Off-Road Group on Big Horn) (WBD)	P/0		P				
— 20 x 9-inch polished/painted aluminum wheels (optional with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition on Tradesman) (WRF)	0						
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum chrome-clad (WRK)			0				
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum painted Black (included with Night Edition on Tradesman; included with Black Appearance on Limited if equipped with Off-Road Group) (WRW)	P						P

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— 20 x 9-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (included with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾) (WRP)			P				
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium chrome-clad (WRD)		•	0				
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished (WRB)					0		
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished/insert (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)					P		
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polish unique (WRU)						•	
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polish unique (included with two-tone paint) (WRC)						P	
— 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/part clad (WRR)							•
— 22 x 9-inch cast-aluminum polished/premium paint (optional with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie) (WPM)					0		
— 22 x 9-inch Diamond Cut aluminum wheels (optional on Laramie with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition) (WP5)					0		
— 22 x 9-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (included with Night Edition on Laramie) (WPH)					P		
— 22 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/insert (optional with monotone Laramie Longhorn) (WPZ)						0	0
— 22 x 9-inch polished/Walnut painted aluminum wheels (optional on Longhorn with two-tone paint) (WPF)						0	
— 22 x 9-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (included with Black Appearance Package on Limited) (WP9)							P
Wheels, Spare — 18-inch (W1C/W1F)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Wheel Well Liner — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)	0		0	0	0	•	•
Wheel Flares — Lower two-tone body-color (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD)					P	P	
— Monotone body-color (MML)					•	•	•
— Off-Road (MMQ)				•			
Windshield Wiper — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensing (included in X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)				P	P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Navigation Radios) (HAF)			P	P	•	•	•

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Clusters — Base — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display (JAE)	•	•	•				
— Medium — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display (included in H1 Equipment Package) (JAK)			P				
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable thin-film transistor display; animation-capable (included in H2 Equipment Package) (JAL)			P		•		
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable thin-film transistor display; animation-capable (Rebel theme) (JY2)				•			
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable thin-film transistor display; animation-capable (Laramie Longhorn theme) (JY3)						•	
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable thin-film transistor display; animation-capable (Limited theme) (JY4)							•
Console, Floor — Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)		•	P				
— Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)				•	P		
— Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium wrapped leather lid with hard badge (CM5)						•	•
Console, Overhead — Base (CUN)	•	•	•	•			
— Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof) (CUS)			P	P	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (passive; included in X2 Equipment Packages) (GXD)				P	•	•	•
Speed-sensitive Power Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flooring — Vinyl (CKJ)	•						
— Carpet, base (included in L1 Equipment, Sport Appearance and Night Edition Packages) (CKE)	P/F	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats, Front and Rear — Carpet (included in L1 Equipment, Sport Appearance and Night Edition Packages) (CLE)	P		•		•		
— Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX)						•	•
— Rubber (included with North Edition) (CLF)	0		0/P		0		
— Rubber — Rebel theme (CL3)				•			
Lighting, Courtesy — Front map light, incandescent (LBA)	•	•	•	•			
— Front map light, LED, included with dual-pane sunroof (LHJ)			P	P	•	•	•
— Front footwell, incandescent (LBB)			•	•			
— Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch radio) (LCV)			P	P	•	•	•

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Glove box lamp (included in H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (LBC)			P	•	•	•	•
— Rear dome lamp, incandescent (LCH)	•	•	•	•			
— Rear dome lamp, incandescent, switchable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) (LHE)			P	P			
— Rear dome lamp, LED, switchable (LCL)					•	•	•
— Rear dome lamp, dual, LED, switchable, included with dual-pane sunroof (LCA)			P	P	P	P	P
— Rear footwell, LED (Crew Cab only)					•	•	•
Memory — Driver’s-seat only (exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets) (LEQ/LEV)					•	•	•
Mirror, Interior Rearview — Manual day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	•			
— Automatic dimming day/night (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)			P	P	•	•	•
Pedals — Fixed (XA8)	•	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)			P	P			
— Power-adjustable with memory (XAM)					•	•	•
Seats — Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (*TX)	•						
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (included in L1 Equipment, Sport Appearance and Night Edition Packages) (*V9)	F/P						
— Cloth bucket seats – Four-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints, manual dump feature (*C5)		•					
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench, four-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline) included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down) included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline) included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats; rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature) (*E1)			•				

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Cloth bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats) rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) (*T9)			O/P				
— Vinyl/cloth bucket seats – Unique two-tone with new tread pattern and embroidery, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram’s Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats), rear seats are 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (*G7)				•			
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver/passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats), rear seats are 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (included with Rebel 12) (*TL)				0			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats), rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab® and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20 percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (*DP)					•		

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats) rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20 percent fold-down center console (Crew Cab only), outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Packages; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) (*GJ)					O/P		
— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats with filigree – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20 percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (*XJ)						•	
— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats) rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20 percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (*DJ)						0	

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Premium leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats), rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20 percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package) (*DL)							•
Shifter — Rotary	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Black (C1G)	P	P	P				
— Bright (C1H)				P	P	P	P
Sill Plates — Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)	•	•	•	•			
— Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLT)					•	•	•
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ (included in Safety/Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (NHZ)				P	P	P	P
Start — Keyless Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCA)	•	•					
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)			•		•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching and chrome-color bezels (SCB)				•			
— Leather-wrapped, real wood (SCW)						•	•
— Heated (included in H2 Equipment Package and X1 Equipment Package) (NHS)			P	P	•	•	•
— Button controls – Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Bluetooth®/hands-free ⁽²³⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ (NHZ)				P	P	P	P
— Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Storage — Center stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	•		•		•		
— Front-center underseat storage bin (bench seats only; included with CD player) (CVH)	P		•		•		
— Front-seat-center seatback bin (bench seat only) (CBE)	•		•		•		
— Front-seat-center console bin (with buckets seats only) (CUF)		•	P	•	P	•	•
— Rear in-floor storage bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with L1 and H1 Equipment Packages and Vinyl Flooring for Tradesman) (CB9)	P		P	•	•	•	•
— Rear underseat storage – Crew Cab only (included in X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional with H1, H2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (CUE)			0	P	P/0	•	•
Sunroof — Single-pane, power-operated (Quad Cab® only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWA)			0	0	0		
— Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)			0	0	0	0	0
Sun Visor — Passenger-side sun visor mirror (GNE)	•						
— Passenger-side sun visor mirror and light (GN6)		•	•	•			
— Driver-side sun visor mirror and light (included in H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) with Universal Garage Door Opener (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)			P	P	•	•	•
Turn Signals — Three-blink lane change feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Window Control — Windows, power; one-touch up/down driver and front-passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•					
— Rear backlight, manual-sliding (GFD)			•				
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (included in L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages on Quad Cab and Crew Cab models) (GFE)	P		P	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F		P	P	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
Bluetooth® Hands-Free ⁽²³⁾ Phone with Voice Control (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front: two 2.5A USB ports – Fully functional (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Middle: one 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with bench and bucket seats) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear: one 2.5A USB port – Fully functional (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS4)			P	P	•	•	•
— Rear: one 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS4)			P	P	•	•	•
— Front – Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)							
— CD player, single-disc, remote (optional with L1 Equipment Package; optional with bench seats on Big Horn and Laramie; included in H1, X1 and P1 Equipment Packages with bucket seats) (RH1)	0		0/P	P	0/P	•	•
Power — Accessory delay	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included in H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)	0/F		P/F	•	•	•	•
— Rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (JJN)			P	P	•	•	•
— RamBox® System, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System)	P		P	P	P	P	P
— Front seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included in Comfort/Convenience Group and P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (RFX)				P	P	P	•
— 400-watt inverter (included in H2 Equipment Package; 115-volt power outlet on Tradesman and RamBox System) (XHR)	P		P	•	•	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA)	•	•	•	•			
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch display (included in H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (UAM)			P	P	•		
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (optional with H2, X1, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; included in P2 Equipment Package) (UAV)			0	0	0/P	•	
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch display (optional with H2, X1, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; included in Rebel 12, and R1 Equipment Packages) (UAX)			0	0/P	0	P	•
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)			•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Included in L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages (RSD)	P		P	•	•	•	•
— SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (included with UAV and UAX radios) (RTB)			P	P	P	•	•
— SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (included with UAV and UAX radios) (RSM)			P	P	P	•	•
Sound System — Six-speaker system (RCG)	•	•	•	•			
— Alpine® 10-speaker system (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Rebel 12 Packages) (RC3)			0	0/P	•	•	•
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included in Rebel 12, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages; not available with Quad Cab®) (RCA)				P	P	P	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ Services — Built-in cellular connection (included with UAV and UAX radios) (RSK)			P	P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)							
Uconnect Features — Power-operated running boards personalization (included with power running boards)					P	P	P
— Apple CarPlay™ ⁽¹⁶⁾ / Google Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5)			P	P	•	•	•
— Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 engines) (JLW)	P		P	P	P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY FEATURES							
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert — Driver	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Passenger	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel disc antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Brake override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— All-Speed Traction Control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control — Included with Off-Road Group (BNH)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Camera — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ with dynamic grid lines and center lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ — Included in Advanced Safety Group; and M1 Equipment Package; not available with ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (XAK)					P	P	P
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection ⁽²²⁾ (optional with L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; requires Premium Lighting Group on Big Horn; included in P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)	O/F		O/F	0	P	P	•
Forward Collision Warning ⁽¹¹⁾ with Adaptive Emergency Braking — Included in Safety/Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package (LSU)				P	P	P	P
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Included in Safety/Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package (LAS)				P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
SAFETY & SECURITY FEATURES (continued)							
Head Restraints, Front — Outboard – Four-way manual adjustable (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Head Restraints, Rear — Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parking Sensors ⁽⁵⁾ — ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (optional with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included in H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages); Fleet Only Option for Tradesman includes fog lamps (XH4)	F		O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ — Included in Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package (XH5)					P	P	P
Remote Keyless Entry — Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® System when so equipped); illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ — Key fob activation (optional; included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)			O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Restraints — Front three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front three-point seat belt (center seating position, bench only)	•	•	•		•		
— Rear three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security — Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (included in H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)			P	P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire-specific Tire Pressure Monitor display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tire-fill alert system (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS							
Chrome Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AMP)	0						
Chrome Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes monotone paint, chrome window moldings, chrome tow hooks and chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages only; not available with Sport or Black Appearance Packages) (AMP)					0		
Sport Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes monotone paint only, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround (*V9 cloth seats, carpeted floor covering, Black interior accents, fog lamps and 18-inch (WBB) wheels; optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AEF)	0						

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)							
North Edition Package — Includes Hill Descent Control, rear electronic locking axle, body-color door handles, 4x4 decal, tow hooks, engine block heater, body-color exterior mirrors, rubber floor mats, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille, front and rear extra-heavy-duty shocks and LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (Crew Cab 4x4 only) (ASP)			0				
Sport Appearance Package (Big Horn) — Includes monotone paint only, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror cap, (vinyl/cloth bucket seats; optional with H1 or H2 Equipment Package) (AEF)			0				
Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes monotone paint only, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror caps, Sport hood, 20 x 9-inch cast-aluminum premium paint/polished/insert wheels, P20-inch OWL All-Season tires, leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with Chrome Appearance Package) (AEF)					0		
Night Edition Package (Tradesman) — Includes *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, Black tip dual exhaust with HEMI® V8, front and rear floor mats, Black interior accents, Black badges, fog lamps, Black headlamp bezels, body-color front and rear bumpers, Black grille, 20-inch Black (WRW) wheels with OWL tires (ASH)	0						
Night Edition Package (Big Horn) — Includes Black grille, 20 x 9-inch (WRP) Black painted aluminum wheels, 20-inch OWL All-Season tires, Black badges, Black exhaust tip, dual (packaged to 5.7L V8 only), headlamps with dark internal bezels, taillamps with dark internal bezels (optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (ASH)			0				
Night Edition Package (Laramie) — Includes Dark Gray Grille, Black badges, Black exhaust tip, dual (packaged to 5.7L V8 only), headlamps with dark internal bezels, taillamps with dark internal bezels, Black tubular side steps, 22 x 9-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (WPH) and 22-inch BSW All-Season tires (optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Package) (ASH)					0		
Black Appearance Package (Rebel) — Includes Black interior, Black exterior paint only, Black badges, blacked-out grille and front bumper (WBS) and 18-inch Gloss Black painted aluminum wheels (ALC)				0			
Black Appearance Package (Limited) — Includes Black exterior paint only, body-color door handles, sport performance hood, soft folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, Black exhaust tips, body-color mirrors, Black badges, Black headlamp/taillamp bezels, Black DLO moldings, premium 19-speaker audio system, Black interior and (WP9) 22-inch Black painted aluminum wheels (ALC)							0
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) — Includes rear in-floor storage, rear backlight, power sliding cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats, SiriusXM® Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (A61)	0						

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)							
Big Horn Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) — Includes rear in-floor storage (Crew Cab), switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display, rear power-sliding window, driver-side sun visor mirror and light, CD player, single-disc, remote, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), SiriusXM® Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ Class IV hitch receiver, Big Horn (on instrument panel) (A62)			0				
Big Horn Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) (includes H1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start, ⁽¹⁴⁾ security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, ⁽⁵⁾ heated front seats, heated steering wheel, automatic temperature control (Dual-Zone); rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional; rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging only; front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed; rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, 400-watt inverter, fully dampened/assisted tailgate, 7-inch programmable cluster display (A63)			0				
Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjustable pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display, driver-side sun visor mirror and light, CD player, single-disc, remote, foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A64)				0			
Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) (includes X1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start, ⁽¹⁴⁾ Keyless Enter 'n Go™ security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ rain-sensing wipers, ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, ⁽⁵⁾ automatic temperature control (Dual-Zone); rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional; rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging only; rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, rear underseat storage, Crew Cab models only (A65)				0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) — Includes automatic high-beams, rain-sensing wipers, CD player, single-disc, remote, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽²²⁾ foam bottle inserts (front doors only), tailgate-ajar warning lamp, power-release tailgate, 60/40 stadium-folding rear bench with manual recline and center 20 percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab®), ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽⁵⁾ (A66)					0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Package, Uconnect 4C NAV, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), Premium Plus Sound System, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), rear underseat storage, Crew Cab models only (A67)					0		

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)							
Laramie Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) — Includes wireless charging pad, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽²²⁾ power-operated running boards, Uconnect® 12-inch radio, rear-seat ventilation (three adjustment levels each), Premium Plus Sound System (A68)						0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go, ⁽¹²⁾ Forward Collision Warning, ⁽¹¹⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽⁵⁾ ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and Premium Plus Sound System (A69)							0
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS							
Bed Utility Group — Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed extender (available with RamBox® System only), deployable bed step, bed lighting and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Comfort Convenience Group — Includes driver's-seat and exterior mirror memory, four-way driver power lumbar, wireless charging pad, remote tailgate release, eight-way power seats for driver and passenger, and heated second-row seats (requires X1 Equipment Group) (AFB)				0			
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle; front, off-road calibrated shocks; off-road calibrated rear shocks, branded off-road front shocks (Rebel only); branded off-road rear shocks (Rebel only); Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel; not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL All-Terrain tires (on Laramie Longhorn and Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn), full-size spare (optional with L1, H1 or H2 Equipment Package; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models) (AWL)	0		0	•	0	0	0
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated trailer brake controller, 7 x 11-inch trailer-tow mirrors (AHC)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Safety/Convenience Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Forward Collision Warning, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go ⁽¹²⁾ and LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁹⁾ (AAU)				0			
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go, ⁽¹²⁾ Forward Collision Warning, ⁽¹¹⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁹⁾ Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ Automatic High-Beam Headlamp Control and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (optional with P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (ALP)					0	0	0

2020 RAM 1500 STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®	Rebel®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z	W	H	K	M
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS (continued)							
Tradesman Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, spray-in bedliner (AS9)	0						
Max Tow Package — Includes max towing 256mm rear axle with 3.92 axle ratio, trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch, trailer-tow mirrors, full-size spare tire, 18 x 8-inch cast-aluminum base paint, LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L eTorque 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL)	0		0		0		
Power Driver Seat Group — *V9 cloth seating with eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), and four-way power lumbar (AFP)	F						
Premium Lighting Group — Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (AD6)			0				
Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes body-color front bumper and body-color rear bumper (ALN)						0	0
Rebel 12 Package — Includes leather-trimmed seating, premium sound system and Uconnect® 12-inch radio (AZ5)				0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of package. F= Fleet-only option.



Properly secure all cargo.



Properly secure all cargo.

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Flex Fuel 24V Variable Valve Timing V6 / 8HP45 8-Speed Automatic
- Air Conditioning — Manual
- Alternator — 160-amp
- Axle — 3.21 ratio
- Battery — 730-amp
- Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display
- Fuel Tank — 26-gallon
- Headlamps — Automatic quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
- Mirrors — 6 x 9-inch
- Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder, floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat)
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Spare Tire — Full-size
- Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear
- Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion
- Storage — Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only)
 - Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only)
 - Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)
- Styled Steel Wheels — 17 x 7-inch
- Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
 - Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
- Tires — P265/70R17 BSW All-Season
- Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only)
- Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only)
 - Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front
 - Supplemental side-curtain
 - Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
- Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6 Variable Valve Timing	305 hp	269 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Multi-Displacement System Fuel Saver Technology	395 hp	410 lb-ft



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (SWB / LWB)

	Regular Cab		Quad Cab [®]		Crew Cab	
	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2 / 4x4	4x2 / 4x4
Wheelbase	120.5	140.5	140.5		140.5	149.4
Box Length (ft)	6'4"	8'	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"
Overall Length, including Rear Bumper	209	231	229		229	237.9
Overall Height — Empty (SB / LB)	73.4 / 74.3	73.3 / 74.1	73.9	74.8	73.9 / 74.8	75.1 / 75.8
Overall Width	79.4					
Track (front / rear)	68 / 67.5					
Tailgate Load Height	32.2	33	32.1	32.1	32.9	34.7
Max GVWR (lb)	6,350 / 6,600		6,900			
Max Payload ⁽¹⁷⁾ (lb)	1,620 / 1,580	1,890 / 1,710	1,920	1,740	1,860 / 1,670	1,690 / 1,500
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26 / 32					

SWB / LWB = Short Wheelbase / Long Wheelbase. SB / LB = Short Box / Long Box.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	39.9	41 / 39.7	41 / 39.9
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	63.2 / 62.9	63.2 / 63.2
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	66	66 / 65.7	66 / 65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)	41	41 / 34.7	41 / 40.3
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box	8' Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2	2	3
Back of Cab to Pickup Box	1	0.6	0.5
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4	76.3	98.3
Open Tailgate Length	20.1	20.1	20.1
Depth of Box	20.1	20.1	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5	43.6	43.2
Back of Cab to Center of Rear Axle	28.3	36.9	56.7
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3	57.5	74.7
Width (between wheelhousings)	51	51	51
Stake Pocket Size	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8
Maximum Width Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4	66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Maximum Towing (lb) ⁽¹⁷⁾	10,710
-------------------------------------	--------

FUEL ECONOMY

2019 EPA Fuel Economy (mpg) ⁽¹⁷⁾	City / Hwy
— 3.6L V6 with 8-speed (4x2 / 4x4)	17 / 25 / 16 / 23
— 5.7L with 8-speed (4x2 / 4x4)	15 / 22 / 15 / 21

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Delmonico Red Pearl Coat	Flame Red Clear Coat
Walnut Brown Metallic	Billet Silver
Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat	Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat
Diamond Black Crystal	Bright White Clear Coat
Olive Green Pearl	Patriot Blue
	Hydro Blue Pearl*

*Late availability.

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Flex Fuel 24V Variable Valve Timing V6/8HP45 8-speed Automatic (ERB/DFL)	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Technology/8HP70 8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFK/DFD)	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Active Grille Shutters (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission for select models) (MDX)	P	P	P	
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
— 180-amp (included with V8 if Fleet Option 4FM is ordered) (BAD)	P	P	P	P
Axles — 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•
— 3.55 ratio (not available with HEMI V8; included with Trailer and Traction Group with V6) (DMD)	0	0	O/P	O/P
— 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group with HEMI V8) (DMH)	0	0	F/P	O/P
— Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group) (DSA)	0	0	F/P	O/P
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with HEMI V8) (NMC)	P	P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (NFW)	•	•	•	•
— 32-gallon (included with 8'-box model; not available on Regular Cab short-box models; optional on 6'4"- and 5'7"-box models) (NFX)	O/P	0	F/P	0
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	
— Rear, extra-heavy-duty (SGD)				•
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with 3.6L V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6'4" box) (SHF)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Electronic rack and pinion (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
— Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
Trailer Hitch — Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XFH/XF9)	•	O/P	P/F	O/P
Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) (DH9)	•	•	•	•
Winch — Tire carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Bed Lighting System — LED, included with Luxury Group and RamBox® System (LPL)	O/P	O/P	P	P
Bed Rails — Chrome, tubular, for 5'7" and 6'4" bed sides (not available with RamBox System or tonneau cover) (MEB)			O	
Bedliner — Under-rail (XME)	F	F	F	F
— Spray-in (XMF/XN8)	•	O	F	O
Body Model — Regular Cab 6'4" box (61)	O	O	O	
— Regular Cab 8' box (62)	O		O	
— Quad Cab® 6'4" box (41)	O	O	O	O
— Crew Cab 5'7" box (98)	O	O	O	O
— Crew Cab 6'4" box (91)	O		O	
Bodyside Moldings — Chrome (MJB)			O	
Bumpers — Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•			
— Front and rear, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCT/MBF)	P		•	
— Rear, body-color (MBQ)		•		
— Front and rear, Black powder-coated (MBJ/MB5)				•
Door Handles — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	•	P	
— Body-color (MNK)			•	•
Exhaust — Single rear (included with 3.6L V6)	P	P	P	
— Dual rear (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package if equipped with HEMI® V8) (NER)	P	P		P
Fascias — Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint) (MCL)	•		P	
— Front upper, body-color (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCM)	P		•	
— Front full, body-color (MBP)		•		
Fog Lamps (included with SXT Package) (LNJ)	P	•	F	
— LED (LNV)				•
Grilles — Black surround, Black hex-link (included with low-volume paint) (MFF)	•			
— Body-color grille (included with Black Accent Package) (MFU)		P		
— Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MFD)	P		•	
— Body-color surround, Black hex-link (MFT)		•		
— Black, with RAM lettering (MFM)				•

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Headlamps/Taillamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime Running Lamps (LM1)	F	F	F	
— Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps (LME/LA6)	•	•	•	
— Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Black Detail Package) (MFA/LA6)		P		
— Bi-functional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps (LMM-MFA/LAE)				•
Mirrors — Manual, Black, 6 x 9-inch (Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•	•		
— Power, heated, folding, Black, 6 x 9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group on Regular Cab Tradesman and Express models) (GT6)	P/•	P/•	•	•
— Manual, folding trailer tow, Black, 7 x 11-inch (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group; Regular Cab only) (GPD)	P	P		
— Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6 x 9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group) (GUK)			P	P
— Power trailer tow, manual folding, Black, 7 x 11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group; not available on Regular Cab Tradesman or Express models) (GPG)	F/P	F/P	F/P	O/P
Side Steps — Tubular, cab-length, Chrome (MRT)			F	
— Tubular, cab-length, Black (MRU)	0	0		0
— Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (MRA)	0	0	F	
Skid Plates — Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEU)	P		P	P
— Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group) (XEF)	P		P	P
Storage — RamBox® Cargo Management System: includes pickup box with integrated bins which are drainable, illuminated, lockable and weatherproof, bed rails with four adjustable cleats, dual-purpose bed divider/extender and LED bed lighting system (5'7"- and 6'4"-box models only; not available with 8' box) (XB9)	0	0	0	0
Tires — LT265/70R17E BSW All-Terrain (TTB)	0		F	
— P265/70R17 BSW All-Season (TTM)	•	•	•	
— P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (included with Black Accent Package; included with optional 20-inch wheel) (TTN)	P	P		•
— P275/60R20 BSW All-Season (TTG)		0		
— P275/60R20 OWL All-Season (included with WR2 wheels) (TUB)		P		
— Spare, full-size (TBB/TBS)	•	•	•	•
Tonneau Cover — Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox System) (CS7)	0	0	0	0

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Tow Hooks — Included with Protection Group (XEA)	P		P	•
Wheels — Spare, 17-inch steel, 17-inch aluminum, 20-inch steel (W1A/W1B/W1D)	•	•	•	•
— 17 x 7-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WFP)	•			
— 17 x 7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package) (WFE)	F/P	•	•	
— 17 x 7-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WFJ)			F	
— 20 x 8-inch Semi-Gloss Black painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package) (WHN)		P		•
— 20 x 8-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (included with Express Value Package or SXT Package) (WHK)	P	P/O		
— 20 x 9-inch Chrome-clad aluminum (WR2)		O		
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Manual (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; included with Electronics Group and 8.4 radios (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab only) (HAF)	P	P	P	P
Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•	•
— Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Luxury Group and Electronics Group) (JAL)	P	P	P	P
Console — Full-size floor console (included with front bucket seats) (CUP)			P	P
— Overhead (included with Electronics Group and Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch Display radio) (CUN)	P	P	•	•
— Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group) (CV2)			P	P
Floor Mats — Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group and Express Value, SXT and Chrome Plus Packages) (CLA/CLB)	P	•	•/O	•
— Front/rear, rubber (CLY/CLF/CL3)	O	O	F	O
Load Floor — Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab and Crew Cab only; included with premium cloth seats) (CVN)			P	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•	•
Seats — Manual adjusting driver and front-passenger seats (JP8)	•	•	•	•
— Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable (CGD/LAX)	•	•	•	•
— Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats) (JRT)	P		P	P
— Power two-way lumbar adjuster; driver's seat only (included with premium cloth seats) (JPW)	P		P	P
— Heated, driver and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (CMA/NHS)			P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl) (*TX)	•	•		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package or Express Value Package) (*V9)	P/F	P/F	•	•
— Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjuster, front-seat center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*M9)	F		F	0
— Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjuster, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*MJ)			F	0
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Luxury Group) (SCV)			P	P
— Heated (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)			P	P
Storage — Front-seat center cushion (included with optional CD player; included with *M9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P
— Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•	•	
— Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only) (CB9)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
— Dual glove boxes with closing doors			•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•	•		
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (JPY)	P	P	•	
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•		
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0	0/•	•
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (GFE)			F	0
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding rear backlight only) (GFA)			F	0
Connectivity — Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
— USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
— USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats, and Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch Display radio) (RS3)	P	P	P	P
Apple CarPlay™(16) (included with 8.4 radios) (RFP)	P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Android Auto™ ⁽⁹⁾ (included with 8.4 radios) (RF5)	P	P	P	P
Radios — Radio 3.0 AM/FM (RA1)	•	•		
— Uconnect® 3.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Voice Command (included with Chrome Plus Package) (UA1)	O/P	O		
— Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth (included with SXT Package or Express Value Package) (RA2)	O/P	O/P	•	•
— Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS (included with Electronics Group) (UAS)	P	P	O	P
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS/NAV (UAQ)			F	O
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)			P	P
Single-Disc CD Player (RH1)	O	O	O	O
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ — Included with Popular Equipment Group or SXT Package (RSD)	F/P/O	F/P	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ — Included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio (RTB)			P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ — Included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio (RSM)			P	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ — Included with Uconnect 4C radio (RSK)	P	P	P	P
Speaker System — Six, standard (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Nine-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer (RC3)			O	O
Uconnect Bluetooth Connectivity — Includes hands-free phone, ⁽²³⁾ streaming audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader ⁽²⁰⁾ (included with UA1/RA2/UAS/UAQ radios) (XRB)	P	P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA)	F		F	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ — With dynamic grid lines (grid lines not available with 3.0 radios) (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry with All-Secure™ — Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package or Chrome Plus Package) (GXM)	F/P/O	P	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (included with Remote Start and Security Group) (XBM)	P	P	P	P
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (included with Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ and Security Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P

2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Trailer Brake Controller — Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group or with Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Black Accent Package — Includes Black badges, Black bezel headlamps, body-color grille and 20-inch Black painted wheels (ALU)		0		
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, body-color upper fascia, Chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels (AED)	0			
Chrome Plus Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, delete spray-in bedliner, floor mats, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, Uconnect® 3.0 radio and 17-inch aluminum wheels (AEP)	0			
Electronics Group — Includes overhead console, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display and Uconnect 4C with 8.4-inch display (AFC)	0	0		0
Express Value Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, remote keyless entry, SiriusXM® Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ 5-inch touchscreen radio and 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels and tires (not available on Regular Cab models) (AYY)		0		
Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires *M9 or *MJ seats) (AGF)			0	0
Luxury Group — Includes LED bed lighting system, switchable dome lamp, ashtray lamp, glove box lamp, underhood lamp, illuminated vanity mirror, auto day/night mirror, exterior mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, leather-wrapped steering wheel and full-color 7-inch Driver Information Display (ADA)			F	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpeted flooring, remote keyless entry, floor mats and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (AJY)	0	0		
Power and Remote Entry Group — Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power and heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power locks (AJH)	0	0		
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		F	0
Remote Start and Security Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System and security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (AJB)	F	F	F	0
SXT Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, SiriusXM Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display and 20-inch Chrome-clad aluminum wheels (AAY)	0			
Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group — Includes electronic trailer brake controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7 x 11-inch trailer tow mirrors (included with Trailer and Traction Group) (AHC)	0	0	F/P	O/P
Trailer and Traction Group — Includes Trailer Tow Mirror and Brake Group, antispin rear differential and 3.55 or 3.92 axle ratio, depending on engine (AAR)			0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Part of package. F= Fleet Option.
 Note: some features and/or applications may be late availability.



Properly secure all cargo.



2019 RAM 2500/3500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8
- 8HP75 8-Speed Automatic Transmission
- Alternator — 180-amp
- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V Hitch Receiver
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
- Locking Tailgate
- Power Recirculating Ball Steering
- Rear Axle — 11.5-inch
- Tilt Steering Column
- Tinted Glass, All Windows
- Trailer Tow Harness — Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ System — Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Multistage Driver and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽²⁾, Supplemental Side-Curtain⁽²⁾ and Side-Seat Air Bags⁽²⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
6.4L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing/ Multi-Displacement System	410 hp	429 lb-ft
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp	850 lb-ft
6.7L High-Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	400 hp	1,000 lb-ft

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

	REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB		MEGA CAB®
	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	6'4" BOX	6'4" BOX
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	78 / 80.2	78.2 / 80.2	78.1 / 80.1	80.1 (4x4 only)	
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	249.9	
Track — Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	
Track — Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	160.4	

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

	REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB			MEGA CAB	
	8' BOX	8' BOX DRW	6'4" BOX	8' BOX	8' BOX DRW	6'4" BOX	6'4" BOX DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x2 / 4x4)	78.3 / 80.4	77.8 / 79.5	78.3 / 80.3	78.4 / 79.8	77.1 / 79.3	79.9 (4x4 only)	78.9 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8	249.9	250
Track — Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track — Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3	160.4	160.4

TOWING⁽¹³⁾ (max)

2500	19,780 lb
3500	35,100 lb

PAYLOAD⁽¹³⁾ (max)

2500	4,050 lb
3500	7,680 lb

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab
Head Room (front / rear)	39.8	40.9 / 39.8	40.9 / 40.3
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	62.9 / 62.7	62.9 / 62.8
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	65.9	65.9 / 65.6	65.9 / 65.6
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9	40.9 / 40.2	40.9 / 43.1
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box / Open Tailgate	20.1 / 20.1	20.2 / 20.2
Cargo Volume ⁽²⁾ (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. ⁽²⁾Does not include allowances for wheelhousings.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS



2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
BODY MODEL						
Regular Cab 8' Box — 140.2-inch wheelbase (62)	•	•				
Crew Cab 6'4" Box — 149.1-inch wheelbase (single rear wheel only) (91)	0	0	•	•	•	•
Crew Cab 8' Box — 169.1-inch wheelbase (92)	0	0		0	0	0
Mega Cab® 6'4" Box — 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only) (81)		0		0	0	0
DRIVE						
4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•		•	•	•
4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	0	0	0
POWERTRAIN						
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION / AXLE						
6.4L Gas Engine/8-Speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESA/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DFX + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; optional on DFX + AR9, M/H DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0	0	•	0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; packaged with DFX + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DFX + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Diesel Engine/6-Speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0	0		0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 single rear wheel; standard on DG7 + AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; packaged with DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel; optional on DG7 + WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Diesel Engine/6-Speed HD Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (ETM/DF2)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 single rear wheel only; packaged with DF2 + AR9) (DR7/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; packaged with DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 dual rear wheel only; optional on DF2 + WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
MECHANICAL FEATURES						
Alternators — Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM) (BAD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: packaged with Snow Chief and Snow Plow Prep) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P		•/0/P	•/0/P	•/0/P
— Dual, 160 + 220 = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0	0	0	0	0	0
— Dual, 220 + 220 = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0	0		0	0	0
Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp, maintenance-free (packaged with diesel engine) (BCC)	P	P		P	P	P

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)						
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽³⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mechanical Park Brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
Diesel Exhaust Brake (packaged with diesel engine) (NEN)	P	P		P	P	P
Differential — Open (2500: standard, not available with 4.10:1 axle ratio; not available for 3500 models) (DS8)	•	•		•	•	•
— Antispin rear (2500: optional, required if 4.10:1 axle and gas engine; standard on 3500 models) (DSA)	0/•	0/•		0/•	0/•	0/•
— Electronically locking, front and rear (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (DSE)	P		•			
Engine Thermal — Engine cooling – Heavy-duty (standard with the Cummins® Turbo Diesel) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front grille cover (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P		P	P	P
— Engine block heater (packaged with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Supplemental cabin heater (packaged with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab, diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P				
— 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•/0	•		•	•	•
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli® with KONI® FSD valving (SFB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI FSD valving (SGB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (packaged with Off-Road Group; Power Wagon equipment on Tradesman) (SFC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (packaged with Off-Road Group; Power Wagon equipment on Tradesman) (SGC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) — Skid plate, transfer case (packaged with Protection Group and Snow Chief Group) (XEF)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (XEE)	P		•			
Keyless Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)						
Suspensions — Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear Hotchkis leaf spring (3500 only)	•	•		•	•	•
— Ram Articulink® Front (included with Power Wagon Package) (SD1)	P		•			
Stabilizer Bar — Front, standard (SHA)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, electronic disconnecting (packaged with Power Wagon Package) (SHG)	P		•			
Active-Level™ Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab single rear wheel 4x4s or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Tow Hooks — Black, 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: packaged with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package; all: packaged with diesel engine) (XEA)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	•	
— Black — 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab) (XEA)	O/•	•		•	•	
— Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ)				P	O	•
Trailer Tow — Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class V receiver (20,000-lb 2500/23,000-lb 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch — 20,000-lb (Fifth-Wheel Prep Group) (XML)	O	O		O	O	O
— 30,000-lb (3500 only; Fifth-Wheel Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package) (XNH)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•		•			
— Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	O	•		•	•	•
— Under-rail bedliner (XME)	F	F		F		
Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (XXS)	O	O	O	O	O	O
Winch — WARN® Front Electric 12,000-lb Capacity (packaged with Power Wagon Equipment Group) (XE5)	P		•			
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Antenna — Shark fin, passenger-side (RD3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Puck, driver's side (SDAR/GPS) (packaged with satellite radio and navigation antenna)	P	P	P	•	•	•
Bedliner — Spray-in (packaged with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
— Spray-in Delete (XM9)					O	O
— Under-rail (XME)	F	F		F		
Bodyside Moldings — Limited, Chrome (MHE)						S
Belt Molding — Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Laramie) (MME)				P	•	•
Bumpers — Painted Tradesman Black — Front (MB1)	•					
— Painted Tradesman Black — Rear (MBN)	•					

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Chrome – Front (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Tradesman) (MCT)	P	•		•	•	•
— Chrome – Rear (included with Chrome Appearance Package on Tradesman) (MBF)	P	•		•	•	•
— Painted Walnut – Front (packaged with Longhorn Two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBU)					P	
— Painted Walnut – Rear (packaged with Longhorn Two-tone in Walnut Brown) (MBV)					P	
— Painted body-color – Front (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBA)		P		P		P
— Painted body-color – Rear (packaged with Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBC)		P		P		P
— Powder-coated Black – Front (Power Wagon only) (MCS)			•			
— Powder-coated Black – Rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5)			•			
CHMSL — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— LED, with camera (LPD)		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Clearance Lamps — Cab-mounted, LED (optional on 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel models, packaged with 3500 dual rear wheel models and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	0/P	0/P	•	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Box and rear fender-mounted, LED (packaged with 3500 dual rear wheel) (LND)	P	P		P	P	P
Door Handles, Exterior — Black (packaged with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	P				
— Body-color with Chrome insert (MNE)		•		•	•	•
— Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package) (MNK)		P	•	P		
Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (packaged with Power Wagon Group, Front ParkSense ^{®(5)} and H1 Group) (LNJ)	P/F	0/P				
— LED with cornering feature (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Glass — Tinted (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tinted windshield (Regular Cab only on base Big Horn/Lone Star ^{®(8)}) (GBB)	•	•				
— Tinted acoustic windshield (Crew Cab and Mega Cab [®] only) (GBH)		•	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic front-door (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only) (GAQ)		•	•	•	•	•
Grilles — Upper header/lower appliqué – painted Matte Black (MM5)	•					
— Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P	•		•	•	•
— Upper header/lower appliqué – painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition Package) (MM6)		P		P		
— Upper header/lower appliqué – molded-in color (MMY)			•			
— Tradesman – painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•					
— Tradesman – Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P					
— Big Horn/Lone Star ^{®(8)} – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH)		•				
— Black – Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition Package and Black Appearance Package) (MAK)		P		P		

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Power Wagon with Billet Silver R-A-M: surround, upper header, lower appliqué (MFM)			•			
— Laramie – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)				•		
— Longhorn (MFZ)					•	
— Limited (MFJ)						•
Headlamps/Taillamps — Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•				
— Mid-level LED headlamps (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	•	•		
— High-level signature LED directional headlamps (LM6)					•	•
— Headlamp bezels, Chrome (MFP)	•	•		•	•	•
— Headlamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition and Black Appearance Packages) (MFA)		P	•	P		
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•				
— Premium LED taillamps (Red opaque center; packaged with Premium Lighting Group and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾) (LAY)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Taillamp bezels, Chrome (LTF)	•	•		•	•	•
— Taillamp bezels, Black (included with Night Edition and Black Appearance Packages) (LTG)		P	•	P		
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Lighting — Pickup box lighting (packaged with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — Standard (2500 only; 6 x 9-inch)						
— 6 x 9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•					
— 6 x 9-inch power, heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; packaged with L1 Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon, not available with X2 Group) (GT6)	•/P		0			
— Trailer-Tow (2500/3500; 7 x 11-inch) two-position foldaway with convex edge						
— Trailer-Tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•/0					
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/manual folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; packaged with L1 Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs require L1 Group; not available with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾) (XAN)) (GPG)	•/0/P	•				
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/power folding (Black; packaged with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ ; packaged with H1 Group) (GP1)	P	P	•			
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/power folding (Chrome) (GP2)				•		
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; packaged with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ System; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8)		P				

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black; packaged with X2 Group on Power Wagon; packaged with Night Edition and Black Appearance Packages on Laramie; packaged with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ on Power Wagon and Laramie; packaged with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ on Laramie; included in P1 Group) (GPH)			P	P		
—Trailer-Tow, power, heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Chrome; packaged with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾) (GU9)				P	•	•
Paint — Monotone (packaged with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	P	•	•	•
— Lower Two-tone (APD)			S	0	0	
Side Steps/Running Boards — Running boards, power (requires P2 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; packaged with R1 Group) (MY7)				0	P	•
— Side steps, tubular, Chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0	0				
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	0	0	0			
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only, single rear wheel applications; optional with Night Appearance Package on Big Horn/Lone Star® and Laramie (Black); packaged with two-tone paint on Longhorn) (MY5)		0		0	P	
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, single rear wheel applications; standard on Longhorn, packaged with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance on Tradesman) (MR5)	0	0		0	•	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, packaged with dual rear wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; optional with Night Edition Package on Laramie and Big Horn/ Lone Star® (Black; packaged with two-tone paint on Longhorn) (MR4)		0		0	0/P	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, Chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only, packaged with dual rear wheel applications; optional on single rear wheel; packaged on dual rear wheel Longhorn with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	0	0		0	0/P	
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable — Mopar® (packaged with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	0	0
RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt outlet driver side and pickup box lighting (short box only; single rear wheel only, Tradesman models require Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints; not available with Fifth-Wheel Prep Group; not available with Box Delete) (XB9)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Tailgate — Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Damped (packaged with H2 Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•
— Remote release (packaged with X1 and P1 Groups) (JKR)			P	P	•	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; packaged with RamBox Utility Group) (CL2)	P	P	P	P	P	P

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting) (CS7)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•			
— Painted body-color (MML)				•	•	•
— Painted accent-color (packaged with lower two-tone paint) (MMJ)				P	P	
Wheel Well Liners — Front (single rear wheel and dual rear wheel models) (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (dual rear wheel only; packaged with Dual Rear Wheel Group) (MWH)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (single rear wheel only; included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MWH)	0/P	0	•	•	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive (packaged with X2, P1, and Safety Groups) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (base A/C) (HAA)	•	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (packaged with H2, X2; packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ, 2TY, 2TP; not available for Regular Cab) (HAF)		P	P	•	•	•
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (LHL)	0	0		0	0	0
Consoles and Storage — Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; packaged with manual transfer case; “L”-shaped version surrounding T-case handle; packaged with bench seat on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® 4x2 and 4x4 with e-transfer case; small storage tray; no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2 or 4x4 with e-transfer case) (CUY)	P	P	•	P		
— Full-size floor console (packaged with bucket seats) (CUP)		P		P		
— Full-size floor console – Premium (packaged with bucket seats) (CVT)					P	P
— Lower instrument panel drawer (not available with center console) (CW8)		•		•		
— Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab) (CU3)	•	•		•	•	•
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (packaged with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P
— Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; packaged with H1, X1, P1) (CB9)		P	P	P	•	•
— Closeout panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•	•	•		
— Storage, front center-seat cushion (packaged with seats: *VI, *M9, *S9, *ZL; packaged with CD player on Tradesman *TX and *V9 seats; optional CD player packaged in this location) (CVH)	P	P	P	P		
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; packaged with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•			
— Overhead console (LED lighting; packaged with X2) (CUS)			P	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•					
— Powered and speed-sensitive (packaged with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with L1 Group; requires power locks; removes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity (passive) — Keyless Entry (packaged with X2 Group) (GXD)			P	•	•	•
Floor Covering — Vinyl, Black (not available on Mega Cab®; includes floor mat mounting provision) (CKJ)	•	0	0			
— Carpet (packaged with L2 Group) (CKE)	P	•	•	•	•	•
— Delete carpet, replace with vinyl (CK9)	0					
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab only, packaged with L2 Group) (CLA)	P	•				
— Front and rear, carpeted (packaged with L2 Group; long, single rear mat) (CLE)	P	•	0	•		
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab only; packaged with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn/Lone Star®, ⁽⁸⁾ and Tradesman if L2 Group) (CLY)	0/P	0/P				
— Front and rear, rubber (packaged with vinyl floor covering on Big Horn/Lone Star®, ⁽⁸⁾ and Tradesman if L2 Group; long, single rear mat) (CLF)	0/P	0/P	S	0		
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Longhorn; long, single rear mat) (CLZ)					•	
— Front and rear, luxury rubber and carpet with metal badge (Limited; individual rear mats) (CLL)						•
Instrument Cluster Display — Cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•				
— 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (packaged with H1 Group) (JAK)		P				
— 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (packaged with Safety Group on Tradesman and Base Big Horn/Lone Star®, ⁽⁸⁾ ; packaged with H2 Equipment Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Key, Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ — Remote start, key fob activated (packaged with H2 and X1 Groups) (XBM)		0/P	0/P	•	•	•
Memory — Radio presets/driver's seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (packaged with X2 and P1 Groups) (LEV)			P	P	•	•
Mirror — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with RACam (Forward Collision Warning, ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾) and H1 Group) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (packaged with H1 and X1 Groups) (XAP)		P	P	S		
— Power-adjustable with memory (packaged with X2 and P1 Groups) (XAM)			P	P	•	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•					
— Driver's seat power two-way lumbar adjust (JPE) (*TX and *V9)	F					
— Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab/Mega Cab; packaged with L2 Group) (*V9)	P	•				
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with H1 Group) (*M9)			0/P			

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Group) (*MJ)		0				
— Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed tread pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)			•			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with Level 2 Equipment Group) (*ZL)			P			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•		
— Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				0		
— Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)					•	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)					0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)						•
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Safety and M1 Groups) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•				
— Leather-wrapped (packaged with H1 Group, Safety Group) (SCV)	P	P		•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching (SCB)			•			
— Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)					•	•
— Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Heated (packaged with H2, X1 and Comfort Groups) (NHS)		P	P	•	•	•
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Groups) (GWA)		0	0	0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener in Visor (packaged with H1 and X1 Groups) (XGD)		P	P	•	•	•
Visor — Vinyl, driver side, without vanity mirror	•					
— Vinyl, passenger side, with vanity mirror (GNM)	•					
— Cloth, driver side, without vanity mirror		•	•			

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Cloth, passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror (GN6)		•	•			
— Cloth, driver and passenger side with illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with H1 and X1 Groups) (GNC)		P	P	•	•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•					
— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; packaged with L1 Group) (JPY)	P	•				
— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab/Mega Cab®) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•				
— Rear, manual sliding (Regular Cab only; packaged with L2 and H1 Groups) (GFD)	O/P	O/P				
— Rear, power sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; packaged with L2 and H2 Groups) (GFE)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (packaged with L2 and H2 Groups; paired with power sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star®) (GFA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA						
Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compass and Temperature Display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with all radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front media hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB, one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type A/C USB pair (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single remote USB port – Charging-only (center armrest, Type A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual remote USB media hub – One fully functional USB, one charging-only USB (each USB connection is a Type A/C USB pair; packaged with H2 and X2 Groups; not available with Regular Cab) (RS4)		P	P	•	•	•
— Dual remote USB media hub – Charging-only (two rear-seat-facing Type A USB, charging-only connection points; packaged with X2 and P2 Groups with *VL bench seat) (RS2)			P	P		
— USB host flip (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF7)		P	•	•	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (must have bucket seats and CD player; packaged with P2 and R1 Groups) (RFX)				P	P	•
Apple CarPlay™(16) (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		P	•	•	•	•
Android Auto™(9) (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		P	•	•	•	•
Media Players — CD player, single-disc (packaged with X1 and P1 Groups and wireless charging pad) (RH1)	0	0	P	P	•	•
Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group, packaged with H2 Group) (JKV)	0	O/P	•	•	•	•
— Rear 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong; packaged with H2 and X2 Groups) (JJN)		P	P	•	•	•
— RamBox® 115-volt 400-watt outlet (three-prong), driver's side (packaged with RamBox System) (JKV)	P	P	P	P	P	•
— 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV 115-volt outlet or RamBox System) (XHR)	P	P	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)						
Accessory Delay	•	•	•	•	•	•
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•	•				
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group; packaged with H1 Group) (UAM)	0	0/P	•	•		
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires H1 and X1 Groups; packaged with P2 Group; not available for Regular Cab) (UAV)		0	0	0/P	•	•
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires X2 and P1 Groups; packaged with R1 or M1 Groups; late availability on Big Horn/Lone Star®) (UAX)		0	0	0	0/P	0/P
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with L2 and H1 Groups) (RSD)	P/F	P	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RTB)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSM)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ (SOS/assist/cell connection; packaged with 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSK)		P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM 360L ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 12-inch radio) (RTU)		P	P	P	P	P
Speaker Systems, Audio — Base four-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•					
— Base six-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab/Mega Cab®) (RCG)	•/0	•	•			
— Premium seven-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amp (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0				
— Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; nine-amp speakers plus one subwoofer; packaged with X2 Group; requires H1 Group) (RC3)		0	0/P	•	•	•
— Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires X2 Group; packaged with P2, R1 and M1 Groups) (RCA)			0	P	P	P
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; packaged with 6.4L gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; packaged with 6.7L diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; packaged with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P	P	P	P	P	P
TIRES & WHEELS						
Tires — 2500 – LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)	•					
— LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler Duratrac All-Terrain (packaged with Power Wagon Group) (TW2)	P		•			
— 2500 and 3500 single rear wheel – LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman, 18-inch steel wheels) (TCN)	P	•		•	•	
— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce AT On-/Off-Road (packaged with Snow Chief Group; Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce AT On-/Off-Road (packaged with 20-inch wheels; not available for Regular Cab) (TEA)		P		P	P	•
— 3500 Dual Rear Wheel – LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season Nexen® Roadian HTX (TV2)	•	•		•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road Nexen Roadian (TV3)	0	0		0	0	0

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
TIRES & WHEELS (continued)						
Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Full-size, delete (packaged with Box Delete) (TBF)	P	P		•	•	•
— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	0	0				
— Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wheels — Single Rear Wheel Axle (2500 and 3500)						
— 17 x 7.5-inch steel Argent painted (2500 only) (WDA)	•					
— 17 x 8-inch cast aluminum Power Wagon wheel, Black with machined face (packaged with Power Wagon Group; 2500 only) (WFZ)	P		•			
— 17-inch steel spare (2500 only) (WF1)	•		•			
— 18 x 8-inch steel Argent painted (standard on 3500, optional on 2500, packaged with Box Delete) (WBN)	•/0/P					
— 18 x 8-inch steel Chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (WBH)	P	•				
— 18 x 8-inch steel Chrome-clad (WBH)	•	•				
— 18 x 8-inch cast aluminum, polished (packaged with H1; not available with Night Edition or Black Appearance Packages) (WBE)		0/P				
— 18 x 8-inch aluminum polished (WBL)				•		
— 18 x 8-inch aluminum polished with Walnut pockets (packaged with lower two-tone paint) (WBJ)					P	
— 18 x 8-inch aluminum polished, Granite Crystal pockets (WBA)					•	
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum painted Black (packaged with Night Edition or Black Appearance Packages) (WF3)		P		P		
— 20 x 8-inch cast aluminum, polished/painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (not available with Regular Cab, Night Edition or Black Appearance Packages; requires H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star®) (WRJ)		0		0		
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum polished with Walnut pockets (requires lower two-tone paint) (WRP)					0	
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum polished with Granite Crystal pockets (requires Monotone paint) (WRA)					0	
— 20 x 8-inch aluminum painted Satin Carbon with Chrome inserts (WH3)						•
— 18-inch steel spare (packaged with 18-inch wheels) (WKN)	P	•		•	•	•
Wheels, Dual Rear Wheel Axle (3500 only) — 17 x 6-inch steel Argent painted (optional on Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (WFU)						
— 17 x 6-inch steel with Chrome finish (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•				
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum, polished (forged; packaged with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel; packaged with Sport Appearance Group on dual rear wheels) (WF7)	P	0		•		•
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum polished (forged) (WF9)					•	
— 17-inch steel spare (packaged with dual rear wheels) (WF1)	•	•		•	•	•
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum spare (WF7 wheel; packaged with Regular Cab Tradesman 4x2 dual rear wheel) (W1B)	P					

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE						
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage, front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ System (includes dynamic front tire lines on Power Wagon only; packaged with Towing Technology Group and M1 Group; requires: Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and cargo-view camera ⁽⁵⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete, Regular Cab) (XAK)		P	P	P	P	P
— Cargo-view camera ⁽⁵⁾ with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ ; not available with incandescent CHMSL lamp; not available with Regular Cab; packaged with Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD)		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep (late availability) — Provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, 7- / 12-pin rear bumper connector, and/or 7- / 12-pin pickup bed connector packaged with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera available separately as Mopar® Accessory (XFQ)		0	0	0	0	0
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System, Wired (late availability; Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep, H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View ⁽²²⁾)		0	0	0	0	0
FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY						
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (packaged with Safety Group, P1 Group on Laramie, R1 Group on Laramie Longhorn, Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ and Towing Technology Group) (XAN)	P/F	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (with Auto Emergency Braking; packaged with Safety Group or M1 Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance (included with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (XPU)		P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Safety Group or M1 Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Hill Descent Control (packaged with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P	P	S	P	P	P
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0	0	0
DOT Safety Kit (packaged with Max Tow Package) (ACL)	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	0/P	0/P
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA)	0	0				
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (packaged with H2 Group) (XAG)	F	0/P/F	•	•	•	•
Restraints — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
SECURITY						
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (packaged with H2 and X2 Groups) (LSA)		O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring, Cluster Display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System, Cluster Display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•
Selectable Tire Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (LA5)		•	•	•	•	•
Tire Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Late availability (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star®) (XG9)		0	0	0	0	0
Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (packaged with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
EQUIPMENT GROUPS						
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting (Regular Cab only), power windows, one-touch down (Regular Cab only), speed-sensitive power door locks (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), premium vinyl door trim (Regular Cab only), 6 x 9-inch power, heated mirrors (Black; 2500 Regular Cab only), trailer-tow power, heated/puddle/turn/manual folding mirrors (Black; 3500 Regular Cab only), remote keyless entry and interior door handle, Satin Chrome, polished (A61)	0					
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Group, *V9 cloth seats, floor covering, carpet, floor mats — carpeted, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab), rear window, manual sliding (Regular Cab only), rear window, power sliding (Crew Cab), rear window, defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (A6B)	0					
Big Horn/Lone Star® Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) — Includes 18-inch wheels, cast aluminum, polished (single rear wheel only), fog lamps, halogen, exterior mirrors: Black power, heated/puddle/turn/power folding, *M9 premium cloth seats, Uconnect® 8.4 (AM/FM/Satellite/Bluetooth®, SiriusXM Satellite Radio, ⁽⁶⁾ leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color, interior mirror, rearview, auto-dimming, visor, driver and passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star® badge, lighting, glove boxes, pedals, power-adjustable, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), rear window, manual sliding (Regular Cab only) and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A62)		0				
Level 2 Equipment Group (H2) — Includes H1 Group, cluster display, 7-inch color Driver Information Display, Remote Start, ⁽¹⁴⁾ key fob-activated, security alarm, ⁽¹⁸⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, air conditioning with Dual-Zone control (not available with Regular Cab), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports — charge only (not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63)		0				

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)						
Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) — Includes single-disc CD player, Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ key fob-activated power-adjustable pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Gray stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener, visor with illuminated vanity mirror, foam bottle inserts (front doors only) and power release tailgate (A64)			0			
Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) — Includes X1 Group, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (nine speakers + one subwoofer), trailer-tow mirrors, power, heated/puddle/turn/memory/power folding/power convex/trailer spotter light (Black), pedals, power-adjustable with memory, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual remote USB ports – charge only, 115-volt 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (A65)			0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive wipers, power release tailgate, rear in-floor storage boxes (Crew Cab only), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), CD player, single-disc, ventilated outboard seating positions (three levels), memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, 6 x 9-inch power, heated mirrors (Black), power-adjustable pedals and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (A66)				0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Group, rear-seat heat (with three adjustment levels), dual remote charging-only USB ports, wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only), Uconnect® 8.4 (AM/FM/Satellite/Bluetooth®/NAV/Voice) and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (A67)				0		
Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²²⁾ Uconnect 12.0 (AM/FM/Bluetooth/SiriusXM ⁽⁶⁾ /NAV/HD/cell), premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)					0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ with Auto Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽¹²⁾ Uconnect 12.0 (AM/FM/Bluetooth/SiriusXM ⁽⁶⁾ /NAV/HD/cell), premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance (included with Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (A69)						0
APPEARANCE PACKAGES						
Sport Appearance Package — Includes Monotone paint, body-color door handles, body-color front and rear bumpers and upper header/lower appliqué-painted body-color; the interior features Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only); adds ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (six rear sensors with dual rear wheel; Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ only, standard on Laramie), 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾ dual rear wheel only) (AEF)		0		0		
Night Edition Package — Includes Sport Appearance Package, body-color door handles, Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheels only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce AT On-/Off-Road tires (single rear wheel only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, body-color grille surround, Black badges and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (ASH)		0		0		

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
APPEARANCE PACKAGES (continued)						
Black Appearance Package — Includes Sport Appearance Package, Black 20-inch wheels (single rear wheel only), LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone® Transforce AT On-/Off-Road Tires (single rear wheels only), Black mirrors, Black headlamp bezel, Black taillamp bezel, Black grille, Black badges and ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (ALC)		0		0		
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué, Chrome Tradesman grille, Chrome nostrils, steel Chrome-clad wheels, 18 x 8-inch (single rear wheels), and steel wheels with Chrome finish, 17 x 6-inch (dual rear wheels) (AMP)	0					
Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes flat, wheel-to-wheel side steps, Chrome belt molding and Chrome tow hooks (AMP)				0		
Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes front and rear bumpers painted in body color (not available with two-tone Laramie Longhorn) (ALN)					0	0
OPTION GROUPS						
Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, bedliner, spray-in and bed step, rear, deployable (optional on L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (ANT)	0	0	0	0		
Heated Seat and Wheel Group — Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (AGF)		0				
Cold Weather Group — Includes block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel only) (ADE)	0	0		0	0	0
Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, clearance lamps, cab-mounted, LED and clearance lamps, box- and rear fender-mounted, LED (3500 only; packaged with Max Tow Package) (WLA)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, mounting hole covers (packaged with Max Tow Package) (AHU)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Max Tow Package — Includes 30,000-lb fifth-wheel hitch, auto-leveling rear air suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, cargo-view camera ⁽⁵⁾ trailer brake controller, daytime running lamps and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L High Output Cummins® diesel engine with 6-speed AISIN® transmission, 4.10:1 axle ratio, dual rear wheels) (AJL)	0	0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0		0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED taillamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)	P	P/0				
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0		0	0	0
Power Wagon Package — Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, Chrome front and rear bumpers, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler Dura-Trac® All-Terrain tires and rear wheel well liners (2500, gas engine, Crew Cab, 4x4 only) (ACE)	0					

2019 RAM HEAVY DUTY PICKUP (2500/3500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/ Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Laramie Longhorn®	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS (continued)						
RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (AM8)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Snowplow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0		0	0	0
Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, auxiliary switches – instrument panel-mounted, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 Dual Rear Wheel Night Edition Package) (AD2)	0	0		0	0	0
Safety Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽²²⁾ mid-level LED headlamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾), premium taillamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾), premium LED fog lamps (Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽⁸⁾), rain-sensing wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ with Auto Emergency Braking, and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) on Tradesman) (AAU)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera System, ⁽²²⁾ cargo-view camera ⁽⁵⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance, trailer-tow mirror with trailer spot lamp and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽²²⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Equipment Groups) (AAN)	0	0	0	0	0	

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2019 RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8/8-Speed Automatic (3500)/6-Speed Automatic (4500/5500)
- Air Conditioning
- Alternator — 180-amp
- Auxiliary Input Jack for Mobile Devices
- Auxiliary Power Outlets — 12-volt
- Auxiliary Switches — Five
- Battery — 730-amp (one per vehicle with gas engine; two per vehicle with diesel engine)
- Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty
- Headlamps — Automatic
- Lamps — Cab-clearance
- Rear — Antispin differential
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty
- Speed Control
- Stabilizer Bar — Front
- Steering — Power, recirculation ball
- USB Port — Media port with Type A/C USB pairs and auxiliary input port
- Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Multistage front
- Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
- Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Available
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp*	429 lb-ft (3500 SRW)
	370 hp [†]	429 lb-ft (3500 / 4500 / 5500)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	360 hp	800 lb-ft

*With 8-Speed Automatic. †With 6-Speed Automatic.



Properly secure all cargo.

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DD)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4) DRW	
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,700 / 11,000	13,500	13,500	10,700 / 11,000	13,500
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,930 / 4,990	7,380 / 7,150	7,300 / 7,020	4,490 / 4,470	6,910 / 6,630
		MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING	16,080 / 15,840	15,730 / 15,500	15,650 / 15,370	15,640 / 15,320	15,260 / 14,980
		MAX GCWR	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	10,700 / 11,000	14,000	14,000	10,700 / 11,000	14,000
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,800 / 4,860	7,750 / 7,520	7,670 / 7,390	4,360 / 4,340	7,270 / 7,000
		MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING	18,950 / 18,710	18,600 / 18,370	18,520 / 18,240	18,510 / 18,190	18,120 / 17,850
		MAX GCWR	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	11,600 / 12,000	14,000	14,000	11,600 / 12,000	14,000
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,990 / 5,140	7,040 / 6,800	6,950 / 6,670	4,550 / 4,630	6,560 / 6,280
		MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING	20,740 / 20,490	25,890 / 25,650	25,800 / 25,520	20,300 / 19,980	25,410 / 25,130
		MAX GCWR	27,500	33,000	33,000	27,500	33,000

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft² that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight n/a: vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4) SRW
6.4L HEMI V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,000
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,180 / 3,940
		MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800
		MAX TOWING	18,030 / 17,790
		MAX GCWR	24,000

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft² that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight n/a: vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

ALL RAM CHASSIS CAB INTERIORS¹	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
Head Room (front / rear)	39.8	40.9 / 39.8
Hip Room (front / rear)	62.9	62.9 / 62.7
Shoulder Room (front / rear)	65.9	65.9 / 65.6
Leg Room (front / rear)	40.9	40.9 / 40.2
Seating Capacity	3	6

¹Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	9,690 / 9,300	9,530 / 9,150	9,380 / 9,030	9,240 / 8,970	9,110 / 8,760	8,970 / 8,670
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	21,540 / 21,150	21,380 / 21,000	21,230 / 20,880	21,090 / 20,820	20,960 / 20,610	20,820 / 20,520
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	8,920 / 8,520	8,690 / 8,310	8,600 / 8,190	8,520 / 8,130	8,270 / 7,920	8,130 / 7,830
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	29,770 / 29,370	29,540 / 29,160	29,450 / 29,040	29,370 / 28,090	29,120 / 28,770	28,980 / 28,680
	MAX GCWR	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2 / 4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2 / 4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	19,000	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,000	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	12,140 / 11,770	12,510 / 12,130	12,340 / 11,990	12,290 / 11,910	11,630 / 11,250	11,940 / 11,580
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	21,490 / 21,120	21,360 / 20,980	21,190 / 20,840	21,140 / 20,760	20,980 / 20,600	20,790 / 20,430
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	11,870 / 11,450	11,750 / 11,320	11,660 / 11,180	11,570 / 11,100	11,290 / 10,940	11,100 / 10,770
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	35,220 / 34,800	35,100 / 34,670	35,010 / 34,530	34,920 / 34,450	34,640 / 34,290	34,450 / 34,120
	MAX GCWR	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in pounds unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft² that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight n/a: vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
BODY MODELS				
3500 (DD/DF) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)	0	0		
— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (DD/DF 3)	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (DD/DF 8)	0	0	0	0
4500/5500 (DP) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)	0	0		
— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab — 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)	0	0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (DP 4/5)	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (DP 9/0)	0	0	0	0
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
6.4L HEMI® V8 / 8HP75 8-Speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•
6.4L HEMI V8 / AISIN® 6-Speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard on 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6 / AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-Speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternators — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•	•	•
— 220-amp (included on 3500/4500/5500 models with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group, Electrical Accessory Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L) (XF5)	0	0	0	0
— 440-amp (dual 220-amp; requires 6.7L; packaged with Special Emissions AH6) (XF7)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Axles: 3500 — Single Rear Wheel Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear wheels (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear wheels (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle)) (WLA)	0	0	0	0
— Front, 6,000-lb GAWR (single rear wheel axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJN)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, 11.5-inch (single rear wheel axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRQ)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64, 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)				
— Rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64, 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— Rear, 12-inch (dual rear wheel axle; packaged with 3500 Max Tow Package) (DRC)	P	P	P	P
Axle Ratios: 3500 — 3.73 (packaged with diesel models only) (DME)	P	P	P	P
— 4.10 (standard with gas) (DMF)	•	•	•	•
— Add 4.10 axle (packaged with Max Tow Package; optional with diesel) (DM8)	P/0	P/0	P/0	P/0
— Front axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axles: 4500 and 5500 — Dual rear wheel (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR (includes taller springs) (AZB)	0	0	0	0
— Front axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 4500 — Rear, 4.10 (packaged with diesel) (DMF)	P	P	P	P
— 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
— Add 4.44 axle (packaged with Max Tow Package) (D44)	P	P	P	P
— 4.89 (optional with 6.4L gas) (DPL)	0	0	0	0
— Rear, by American Axle (12,000-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 5500 — 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
— 4.89 (packaged with Max Tow Package or Payload Upgrade Package) (DPL)	P	P	P	P
— Rear, by American Axle (5500: 13,500-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp maintenance-free (gas engine) (BCN)	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (diesel engine) (BCC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater — Available with gas (included with Cold Weather Group with diesel) (NHK)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Diesel Engine — Diesel Exhaust Brake (packaged with 6.7L Cummins® engine) (NEN)	P	P	P	P
— Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L, packaged with Special Emissions AH6) (XNR)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— B20 BioDiesel compatibility (packaged with all diesel; includes 12,000-mile oil change interval) (XXJ)	P	P	P	P
— Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 only) (XKH)	P	P	P	P
— Current generation engine controller (NZC)	P	P	P	P
— Selective catalytic reduction (Urea) (XAL)	P	P	P	P
— Ram Active Air® (JFE)	P	P	P	P
— Winter front grille cover (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P	P	P

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)				
Emissions — 50-state-compliant (NAS)	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Vehicle Speed (Max Speed Options) — 65-mph (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
— 70-mph (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
— 77-mph (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 52-gallon, rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•
— 74-dual gallon – 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with gas on 63/93 models) (NLL)	0	0	0	0
— 22-gallon mid-ship fuel tank (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 Chassis Cab models; standard on 3500 DF) (NFA)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
Power Take-Off — Stationary elevated engine idle up (not available with LBN or LBV) (BNF)	•	•	•	•
— Right-side with AISIN® 6-speed (requires vinyl flooring) (LBN)	0	0	0	0
— Left-side with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN) (LBV)	0	0	0	0
— Split-shaft (packaged with Power Take-Off if diesel) (LBX)	P	P	P	P
— Hard-wired Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ /Stop (packaged with Power Take-Off) (XBV)	P	P	P	P
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•
Skid Plate — Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty front suspension; a stand-alone option for 4500/5500 only; includes taller front springs, increases max front GAWR to 7,000 (with the HEMI® V8) and max front GAWR to 7,250 (with the Cummins®); packaged with 4500/5500 Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD) (AZB)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Tow Hooks — Black (XEA)	•	•	•	•
— Chrome (XHQ)			0	•
Trailer Tow — Seven wires (seven blunt cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Stand-alone option for 3500; packaged with Electrical Accessory Group or Safety Group (XHC)	0/P	0/P	•	•
Transfer Case — Manual shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK1)	•	•	•	•
— Electric shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK3)	0	0	•	•
Transmission — Electronic range select (DH4)	•	•	•	•
Voltage Monitoring — Auto idle-up (packaged with Electrical Accessory, Rollback Carrier and Ambulance Prep Groups) (XF6)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)	•	•	•	•
— Puck (satellite radio; driver's-side roof) (RD3)	P	•	•	•

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Bumpers — Bumper module II (X75)	•	•	•	•
— Front, Black (MB1)	S			
— Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT)	P	•	•	•
— Front, painted (MBA)				0
Cab Steps — Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)	0	0	0	0
— Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU)	0	0	0	0
Door Handles — Black (packaged with low-volume paints) (MNA)	•			
— Chrome (MNE)		•	•	•
Engine Shut-Off Timer — 6.4L and 6.7L (5 minutes; dealer programmable from 1 to 60 minutes) (XCL)	0	0	0	0
Fog Lamps — Incandescent (LNJ)	0	0		
LED (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	•	•
Grille — Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Matte Black (MM5)	S			
— Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)	P	•	•	•
— Tradesman grille – Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•			
— Tradesman grille – Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P			
— SLT grille – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH)		•		
— Laramie grille – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)			•	
— Limited grille (MFJ)				•
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•
— Grille module (X79)	•	•	•	•
Headlamps — Auto-on (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Headlamp-off – Time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Halogen, quad (LME)	•	•		
— LED-reflector (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	•	
— Hi-level signature LED-projector (LM6)				•
— Chrome headlamp bezels (MFP)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)	•	•	•	•
Lighting, Exterior Cab — Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— CHMSL Delete, CHMSL/Cargo Lamp Plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)	•	•	•	•
— CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾) (LPE)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Mirrors, Exterior — Black/manual (Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•			
— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (GPG)	P/•	•		
— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter (packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary Reverse lamps) (GU3)	P	P		
— Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running light/power convex/trailer spotter (GYF)			•	•
Moldings — Limited Chrome body-side molding (MHE)				•
— Chrome belt moldings (MME)				•
Start Engine Features — Tip start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹⁴⁾ System (XBM)		0	•	•
Tires, 3500 — LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (standard with single rear wheel) (TCM)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with dual rear wheel) (TV3)	0	0	0	0
Tires, 4500/5500 — 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position (4x2 models only) (TUV)	•	•	•	•
— 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2 models) (TUY)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Traction (4x4 models only) (TUZ)	0	0	0	0
Taillamps — LED (not available with 3500 single rear wheel) (LAY)	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•		
— Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML)	0	0	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•
Wheels, 3500 Single Rear Wheel — 18 x 8-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WBN)	•			
— 18 x 8-inch Chrome-clad steel (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•		
— 18 x 8-inch polished Aluminum (WBL)	0	0	•	•
Wheels, 3500 Dual Rear Wheel — 17 x 6-inch steel, painted Argent steel (WFU)	•			
— 17 x 6-inch Chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•		
— 17 x 6-inch Aluminum (WF7)		0	•	•
Wheels, 4500/5500 Dual Rear Wheel — 19.5 x 6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•		
— 19.5 x 6-inch polished Aluminum (WP4)	0	0	•	•
— Spare, full-size (TBB)	0	0	0	0

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Single-Zone manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•		
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (Crew Cab only; packaged with 8.4-inch radios) (HAF)		P	•	•
Auxiliary Switches — Six push-button switches (the sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off on/off switch when Power Take-Off is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•
Consoles — Floor				
— Storage tray (packaged with bench seats *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	P	P	P	
— Lower center instrument-panel bin storage (replaces the instrument-panel storage drawer if manual shift T-case on SLT)	S	P		
— Center stack storage drawer (packaged with 40/20/40 seats *TX, *V9, *M9, *VL and *AP; requires electronic shift T-case for 4x4 models) (CW8)		P	P	
— Full-length upgraded floor console (packaged with bucket seats *MJ and *GJ) (CUP)		P	P	
— Full-length – Premium console (CVT)				•
Console, Overhead — Incandescent lighting (packaged with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)				
— Premium, includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)	P/•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)				
— Speed-sensitive door locks (packaged with L1 Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	•			
— Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Group) (GXM)	P/•	•	•	
— Remote Proximity, Passive Keyless Entry (GXD)	P	•	•	•
Floor Covering — Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)				
— Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)	S			
— Carpet (CKE)		0	0	0
— Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)				
— Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	P	•	•	
— Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)				•
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0		
— Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0
Heat (supplemental) — Rapid cabin supplemental heater (packaged with diesel) (HDB)				
	P	P	P	P
Instrument Cluster Displays — Cluster 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)				
	•	•		
Cluster 3.5-inch Color Driver Information Display (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group or Premium Lighting Group) (JAK)				
		P		

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Cluster 7-inch Thin Film Transistor Color Display (packaged with Safety Group or Luxury Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•
Key — Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)	0			
— Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
— Keyless Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
— Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Memory — Driver's seat only, exterior mirrors, power adjustable pedals, radio presets (packaged with P1 Group) (LEV)			P	•
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) — Day/night, manual (GNA)	•	•		
— Auto-dimming rearview with camera display (packaged with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ if equipped with Radio 3.0; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4)	P			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with Tradesman with Safety Group; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK; packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
Mirrors (inside; DF only) — Day/night, manual (packaged with 5-inch touchscreen radio on Tradesman) (GNA)	P	•		
— Auto-dimming with camera display (Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4)	•			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
Pedals — Power-adjustable (3500, 4500, 5500; packaged with ADA on SLT models) (XAP)		P	•	
— Power-adjustable with memory (3500, 4500, 5500; packaged with P1 Group on Laramie) (XAM)			P	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	•	0		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9)	0	•		
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split fold-up bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*M9)		0		
— Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)		0		
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated, split-bench seat with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0		
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated, split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)			•	
— Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket seats with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)			0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket seats with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)				•

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Seat Delete Options — Delete front center seat (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9) (CJT)	0	0		
— Delete rear seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ) (CF8)	0	0		
Seat Belts — Front, shoulder, height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Red (CGQ)	0	0	0	
Steering — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•
— Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•		
— Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (packaged with Safety Group; packaged with Luxury Group or Comfort Group on SLT models; packaged with *AP seats) (SCV)	P	P	•	
— Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)				•
— Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
— Heated steering wheel (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group or Leather Seating) (NHS)		P	•	•
Storage — Front, behind seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•		
— Front, center seat cushion (packaged with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	
— Rear underseat storage (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (packaged with *M9 and *MJ seats with Crew Cab) (CVN)		P	•	•
Turn Signals — One-touch three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•
Telematics — Ram Telematics™ System by Verizon® Connect (RFQ)	0	0	0	0
Upfitter Interface — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Luxury Group) (XGD)		P	•	•
Visors — Passenger-side vinyl visor with mirror (GNM)	•			
— Passenger-side cloth visor with lighted mirror (GN6)		•		
— Passenger/driver cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Luxury Group) (GNC)		P	•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•			
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; packaged with L1 Group) (JPY)	P	•		
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•		
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0		
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; packaged with Luxury Group; requires L1 Group for Tradesman) (GFE)	0	P	•	•
— Rear defrost (not available with manual-sliding window (GFD)) (GFA)	0	0	•	•

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Compass — Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch radio) (JFJ)	P	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P
Connectivity — Front: Media Hub – Includes two fully functional Type A/C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
— Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest) (RS3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear: Dual remote USB port two A/C pairs; one pair fully functional, one pair charge-only (packaged with Luxury Group) (RS4)		P	•	•
— Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (includes CD player; packaged with P2 Group) (RFX)			P	•
CD Player — Single-disc remote (packaged with P1 Group or wireless charging pad) (RH1)	0	0	0/P	•
Power — Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary outlets (one battery and one ignition-fed) (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Group; packaged with Luxury Group) (JKV)	0	P	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center seat cushion; Crew Cab only; packaged with Luxury Group) (JJN)		P	•	•
— 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV and JJN) (XHR)	P	P	P	P
Radios — Uconnect 3.0 with Bluetooth (UA1)	•			
— Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (UAA)	0	•		
— Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (UAM)	0	0	•	
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ and HD Radio (packaged with P2 Group; SLT option is Crew Cab only) (UAV)		0	0/P	
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ and HD Radio (optional with Luxury Group on SLT; requires P1 Group on Laramie) (UAX)		0	0	•
— Radio controls – Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheel (SCV) and (SCW); Safety Group on Tradesman and Luxury Group on SLT models) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽⁶⁾ (RSD)	0	•	•	•
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSM)		P	P	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV radios) (RTB)		P	P	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽⁴⁾ (assist and SOS calls; packaged with 8.4-inch or 12-inch NAV radios) (RSK)		P	P	•
SiriusXM 360L ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with 12-inch radio) (RTU)		P	P	P

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)				
Speakers — Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)	•			
— Six speakers (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)	•	•		
— Premium speakers: seven speakers and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0		
— Nine Alpine® speakers with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)		0	•	•
— Ultra premium speakers: 17 amplified speakers (Surround Sound) (RCA)			P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽²⁾ — Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver-side only (Deletes Passenger-Side Air Bag ⁽²⁾ ; not available with DF) (CGT)	0	0		
— Supplemental front-seat side air bag ⁽²⁾ (DF 3500 only) (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side air bags ⁽²⁾ (DF 3500 model only) (CGS)	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert — Driver	•	•	•	•
— Passenger (DF only) (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ — Four-channel ABS, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Control, ⁽³⁾ Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾ (display in rearview mirror with Uconnect 3.0) (XAC)	0 (• DF)	0 (• DF)	0 (• DF)	•
— Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED CHMSL and cargo lamps) (LPD)		0	0	0
— Auxiliary wired camera (not available with LPD; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; late availability) (XPN)		0	0	0
— Auxiliary Camera Prep (packaged with XPN; includes vehicle trailer wiring, camera HMI in radio and 12-pin connector at rear frame rail; late availability) (XFQ)		0/P	0/P	0/P
— Surround-View Camera ⁽²²⁾ (five digital cameras; includes ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ and CHMSL camera; packaged with Towing Technology Group and M1 Group) (XAK)		0/P	0/P	0/P
ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA)	0	0	0	
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽⁵⁾ (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)	0	0	0	•
SAFETY FEATURES				
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA)		0	•	•
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Tire Fill Alert (requires 5-inch radio and XBT for Tradesman DD/DP models, and 5-inch radio for Tradesman DF) (LAW)	0	0	•	•

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
SAFETY FEATURES (continued)				
Selectable Tire Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios with SLT) (LA5)		P	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only) (XBT)	0	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (DF only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (requires L1 Group on Tradesman) (XG9)	0	0	0	0
Trailer Reverse Guidance (packaged with Towing Technology Group) (XPU)	P	P	P	P
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, spare fuses, two Red vinyl flags) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	•
Rain-Sensing Wipers (packaged with Safety Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	•
Auxiliary Reverse Lamps (requires L1 Group on Tradesman; packaged with Towing Technology Group) (LPF)	0	0/P	•	•
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Electrical Accessory Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle Up System and trailer brake controller (ADH)	0	0	0	0
Ambulance Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls) and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front bumper, Chrome grille and Chrome-clad steel wheel on 3500 models (AMP)	0			
Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel only) (ADE)	0	0	0	0
Heated Seats and Wheel Group (Comfort Group) — Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (optional with *M9 and *MJ) (AGF)		0		
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console (Regular Cab), power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), power Black trailer-tow mirrors (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim panels (Regular Cab), remote keyless entry and Satin Chrome interior door handles (A61)	0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing wipers, foam bottle door inserts, ventilated three-level front driver/passenger seats, power adjustable pedals, memory for radio, driver, seat, mirror, pedals and CD player (A66)			0	
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, 17 premium speaker system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear seat heat (three-level) (A67)			0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes 17 premium speaker system, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽¹²⁾ and Surround-View Camera System ⁽²²⁾ (A69)				0
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (AD6)		0		

2019 RAM CHASSIS CABS (3500/4500/5500) STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Safety Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking ⁽¹¹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽¹²⁾ rain-sensing wipers, leather-wrapped steering wheel, trailer brake controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Group and 5-inch touchscreen radio for Regular Cab Tradesman) (AAU)	0	0	0	0
Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera, ⁽²²⁾ Trailer Reverse Guidance, auxiliary reverse lamps, mirror-mounted and power convex mirrors (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (AAN)	0	0	0	0
Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2 and 4x4 models) (AHD)	0	0	0	0
Luxury Group — Includes passenger/driver cloth visors with incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab only), foam bottle door insert, front 115-volt outlet, rear 115-volt outlet (Crew Cab only), upper and lower glove box lighting, power adjustable pedals, rear dual remote USB port (charge-only), overhead console, and upper glove box door with SLT badge (ADA)		0		
Max Tow Package — Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) or 4.89 axle ratio (5500) (requires 6.7L diesel with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed and trailer brake controller) (AHQ)	0	0	0	0
Max Payload Package — Includes 19,000-lb GVWR on 63 and 93 models, 19,500-lb GVWR on 64, 65, 66, 94 models, and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only) (AH5)	0	0	0	0
Rollback Carrier Group — Includes voltage monitoring auto idle up system, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank (5500 only) (AH1)	0	0		
Rear Interior Trim Delete Group — Includes Delete Front Center Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)	0	0		
15,000 GVWR Package — Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B, Z9B)	0	0	0	0
16,000 GVWR Package — Includes 16,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C, Z9C)	0	0	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.

	CHARGER PURSUIT	DURANGO PURSUIT	DURANGO SSV	RAM 1500 CLASSIC SSV
MPG ⁽⁷⁾ (city / hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD) – 19 / 30	3.6L Pentastar V6 (AWD) – 18 / 25 5.7L HEMI V8 (AWD) – 14 / 22	3.6L Pentastar V6 (RWD) – 19 / 26 5.7L HEMI V8 (RWD) – 14 / 22	15 / 21
Total Range ⁽⁷⁾ (miles)	481	—	639	546
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI® V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrain	RWD / AWD	AWD	RWD	4WD
Towing Capacity ⁽¹³⁾ (lb)	1,000 (maximum trailer weight)	7,400	7,400	10,220*
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7	133.9	133.9	125.3
Wheelbase	120.2	119.8	119.8	140.5
Overall Length	198.4	201.2	201.2	229
Overall Height	58.4	70.9 (at antenna)	70.9 (at antenna)	77.5
Overall Width	75	85.5	85.5	79.4
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	24.6	24.6	26 / 32
Power (hp @ rpm)	370 @ 5,250 (V8)	360 @ 5,150 (V8)	360 @ 5,150 (V8)	395
Torque (lb-ft)	395 @ 4,200 (V8)	390 @ 4,250 (V8)	390 @ 4,250 (V8)	410
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220	220	220
Maximum GVWR (lb)	5,500	7,100	7,100	6,900*
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	30.1 (trunk liftover height)	84.5	84.5	50.3 (bed)
Maximum Payload (lb)	—	1,380	1,380	1,530*

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2019MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.
*Based on manufacturer's estimates with 8-speed transmission.



2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

NOTABLE POLICE FEATURES

- 12.1-inch Integrated Display Package — Available
- 18-inch Wheel Covers — Available
- Alternator — 220-amp
- Badge Delete — Available
- Battery — 800-CCA, maintenance-free
- Column-Mounted Automatic Shifter with AutoStick
- Convenience Group I — Available
 - Power eight-way driver's and passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjusters
 - Power adjustable pedals
- Full-Size Spare Tire — Standard
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear Bench — Includes six-way power driver's seat — Available
- Heavy-Duty Vinyl Floor Covering
- Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness and Power Distribution Center — Available
- Police-Specific Front Seats to Accommodate Full Duty Belts
- Rear Axle — 220-mm (for V6 applications) — Available
- Rear Door and Window Deactivation — Available
- Tire Service Kit — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾
- Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags,⁽²⁾ Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Thorax Air Bags⁽²⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽²⁾
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels — Available
- Driver's and Passenger Steel Seatback Inserts — Available
- Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes with Unique Electronic Stability Control⁽³⁾ including All-Speed Traction Control and Brake Assist
- ParkSense[®] Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ with Blind Spot Monitoring⁽²¹⁾/Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽²²⁾ — Available
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Safety Cage Construction that Exceeds Federal Mandates for Strength
- Secure Park — The system prevents idling cars from being driven without the key fob in the vehicle



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm



Properly secure all cargo.

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room	36.6
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.9
— Hip Room	56.1
Second-row Interior Volume	49.2
Total Interior Volume	104.7
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

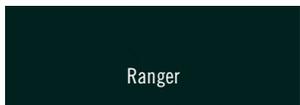
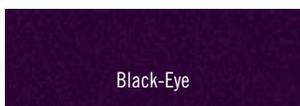
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	120.2
Overall Length	198.4
Overall Width	75
Overall Height	58.4
Overall Running Ground Clearance	5.1
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8
Base Curb Weights (lb) — V6 / V8 (RWD)	4,091 / 4,321

TRAILERING

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

 TorRed	 White Gold	 Ranger	 Go Mango Pearl
 Indigo Blue	 Pitch Black	 Granite Pearl	 Frostbite
 Triple Nickel	 Burn-out Gray	 White Knuckle	 MSP Blue
 Black-Eye	 Sheriff's Tan	 Sinamon Stick	 Electric Blue Pearl
 Bright Silver Metallic	 Midnight Blue Pearl	 Maximum Steel Metallic	 Destroyer Grey

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
CPOS		
ENGINES AND TRANSMISSION		
3.6L Pentastar® V6 24V Variable Valve Timing Engine with Flex Fuel Capability (ERB)	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8 Variable Valve Timing Engine with Fuel Saver Technology (includes 230-mm (DR4) with performance exhaust (NEA)) (EZH)		•
5-speed AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DGJ)	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES		
All-Wheel Drive		•
Alternator — 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•
Automatic Headlamps (LMG)	•	•
Battery — 800-amp, maintenance-free (BCF)	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•
Brake/Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	
Electro-Hydraulic Power Steering (XXK)		•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0
Engine Cooling — Severe-duty (XDK)	•	•
Engine Hour Meter (XAX)	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•
Fuel Tank — 18.5-gallon (NLQ)	•	•
Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB)	•	•
High-Speed Engine Controller (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5)		•
Load-Leveling and Height Control (SER)	•	•
Power Accessory Delay (JKY)	•	•
Power Steering Cooler (NHF)		•
Rear Axle — 195-mm (DR2)	•	
— 220-mm (included with 5.7L; available with 3.6L) (DR3)	F	
— 230-mm (DR4)		•
Rear Axle Ratio — 2.62 Rear-wheel Drive (DLL)	•	
— 3.07 (DMM)		•
Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC)	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
CPOS		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW)	•	•
P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)	0	0
Full-Size Spare (includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL)) (TBW)	•	•
Full-Size Spare Delete — Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF)	F	F
18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEJ)	•	
18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEG)		•
Bright Hub Caps (standard on (WEJ) and (WEG) wheels) (WMH)	•	•
18-inch Wheel Covers on Rear-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A)	0/P	
18-inch Wheel Covers on All-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B)		0/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES		
Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP)	•	•
Acoustic Windshield (GAK)	•	•
All-Wheel Drive Badge		•
Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA)	•	•
Body-Color Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK)	•	•
Body-Color Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC)	•	•
Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM)	•	•
Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)	•	•
Charger Badge (MT1)	•	•
Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB)	•	•
Dual Rear Exhaust (NER)	•	•
Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires mini floor console (CUM); not available with full-length floor console (CUF) or Police-specific floor console (CUG)) (XFX)	0	0
Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC)	•	•
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	•	•
Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE)	•	•
Lights and Lamps — Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps (LMC)	•	•
— Black left spot lamp (LNF)	0	0
— CHMSL lamp (LPA)	•	•
— LED spot lamps (require Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNX)	0	0
— Matching right spot lamp (requires Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNA)	0	0
— Underhood lamp (LDA)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L 5.7L
All-wheel Drive

CPOS		
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)		
Mirrors — Black (standard with Police special paints (P76), (P79), (PB5), (PB8), (PS2), (PWL) and (P82)) (LE4)	P	P
— Body-color (LEP)	•	•
Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)	O	O
Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers (JHA)	•	•
White Graphics — All doors (M2C)	F	F
— Deck lid (M3H)	F	F
— Front doors (M2B)	F	F
— Hood (M3F)	F	F
— Roof (M3G)	F	F
INTERIOR FEATURES		
12.1-inch Uconnect® Integrated Touchscreen Display (included with Integrated Display Package (AV2)) (RDY)	P	P
Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD)	•	•
Air Filtering (JMA)	•	•
Black Interior Accents (XSB)	•	•
Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8)	•	•
Compass Gauge (JFA)	•	•
Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)	F	F
Floor Covering — Black vinyl (CKJ)	•	•
— Delete Carpet (requires Black vinyl floor covering (CKJ) and replacement of full console with mini console (CM8)) (CK9)	F	F
— Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD)	O	O
— Front and rear floor mats (included with (CKD)) (CLZ)	P	P
Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD)	•	•
Integrated Window Antenna (RDL)	•	•
Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV)	•	•
Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•
— Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG)	O	O
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•
— Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•
Mirrors — Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK)	F	F
— Power with manual foldaway (GTF)	•	•
Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L 5.7L
All-wheel Drive

CPOS	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)		
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•
Power Adjustable Pedals (included with Convenience Group 1 (AHM)) (XAP)	0	0
Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group 1 (AHM)) (JPT/JRN)	0	0
Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3)	•	•
Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC)	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (GFA)	•	•
Remote Fuel-Door Release (JKD)	•	•
Seats — Fixed rear (CFW)	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket front seat and rear bench (*C8)	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (*X5)	F	F
— Power six-way driver's (JPS)	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•
Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ)	•	•
Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC)	•	•
Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE)	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA		
12-Volt Center Console Power Outlet (JKW)	•	•
Custom-Defined Color Display Monitor (LAT)	•	•
Six Speakers (RCG)	•	•
Steering Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ)	•	•
Uconnect 7.0 AM/FM/Bluetooth® Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack (UAG)) with Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and USB Host Flip	•	•
KEYS		
Additional Non Key-Alike Fobs (not available with (GXA), (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXQ)	F	F
Entire Fleet-Alike Key — (FREQ 1) (not available with (GXG), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXF)	F	F
— (FREQ 2) (not available with (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXA)	F	F
— (FREQ 3) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXG)) (GXE)	F	F
— (FREQ 4) (not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXG)	F	F

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

3.6L 5.7L
All-wheel Drive

CPOS		
CONSOLES		
Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF)	P	P
Mini Floor (CUM)	•	•
Police Floor (CUG)	F	F
SAFETY & SECURITY		
Acoustic Glass — Driver's and front-passenger door	•	•
Active Head Restraints ⁽¹⁾ (CBD)	•	•
Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (CG3)	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•
Center Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6)	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•
Daytime Running Headlamps, Dedicated (LM5)	•	•
Driver's- and Passenger-Seat Steel Seatback Inserts (CBT)	F	F
Electronic Stability Control ⁽³⁾ (BNB)	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•
Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT)	•	•
Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK)	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (push-button start) (GX4)	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽⁵⁾ (XAA)	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽²²⁾	•	•
Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9)	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT)	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•
Secure Park (AXR)	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽¹⁸⁾ (LSA)	F	F
Sentry Key® — Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•
Supplemental Front Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (CJ1)	•	•
Supplemental Side-Curtain Front and Rear Air Bags ⁽²⁾ (CJ2)	•	•

2020 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L	5.7L All-wheel Drive
CPOS		
PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS		
Convenience Group 1 — Includes power adjustable pedals (XAP), power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver's/passenger four-way lumbar adjusters (JRN) (AHM)	F	F
Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)	F	F
Fleet Safety Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽²¹⁾ and power-adjustable and manual-folding Pursuit mirrors (AWC)	F	F
Integrated Display Package — Includes 12.1-inch touchscreen display (RDY), Uconnect® 8.4 radio (RA3), navigation-capable with GPS input (JLA/JLP) (dealer-activated) and Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB) (AV2)	F	F
Max Flow Package — Includes lower grille texture – Police (AYJ)	F	F
Patrol Package Base Prep — Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Center (XWK), siren speaker and bracket (XWP), and trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE)	F	F
Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Center (XWK) (AYW)	F	F
Police Group (AHB)	•	•
Special Service Group (AHV)	•	•
Street Appearance Group — Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), dual remote USB port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP) and power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK); also includes Apple CarPlay ^{TM(16)} and Android Auto ^{TM(9)} (XRB) (AEB)	0	0

• = Included. P = Available within Package noted. 0 = Optional. F = Fleet only.



2020 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 8-Speed Automatic Transmission
- Air Conditioning with Air Filtration
- All-Wheel-Drive System — Two-speed, active on-demand
- Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
- Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty
- Console — Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
- Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
- Power-Locking Fuel-Filler Door
- Rear Load-Leveling Suspension
- Speed Control

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Standard
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	201.2
Overall Width	85.5
Height at Antenna	72.7
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle, with Air Dam	16.3
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L (4x4)	4,913
— 5.7L (4x4)	5,331

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L V6	6,200
— 5.7L V8	7,200 / AWD

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS





2020 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- 8-Speed Automatic Transmission
- Air Conditioning with Air Filtration
- Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)
- Brakes — Upgraded heavy-duty front brake caliper assemblies
- Console — Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate
- Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp
- Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package
- Power-Locking Fuel Filler Door
- Speed Control

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Air Bags⁽²⁾ — Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽⁵⁾ — Standard
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽³⁾ — Standard



ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	201.2
Overall Width	85.5
Height at Antenna	72.7
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle, with Air Dam	16.3
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L (4x2)	4,756
— 5.7L (4x2)	4,905

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.8
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽¹³⁾

Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L V6	6,200
— 5.7L V8	7,400

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Octane Red Pearl	Redline 2-Coat Pearl
In-Violet	Reactor Blue
F8 Green	Destroyer Gray
Granite	Billet
DB Black	White Knuckle
Vice White	



2020 RAM 1500 CLASSIC SPECIAL SERVICE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

- Assist Handles — Driver's- and passenger-side
- Body Model — Crew Cab with 5'7" box
- Cluster — Instrument with certified speedometer
- Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty
- Lighting — Ambient, for switches and interior mirror; Blue LED courtesy; incandescent dome light
- Power Outlets — Two 12-volt auxiliary; one 15-volt auxiliary
- Seats — 10-way power driver
 - Cloth bucket front seats with 10-way power adjustment for driver, center-console delete, folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Smart Start Control — Prevents starter operation while engine is running
- Special Service Group — 5.7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic transmission, 220-amp alternator, engine oil cooler, cloth bucket front seats with rear vinyl bench seat, additional key fob, remote keyless entry, color-keyed instrument-panel bezel, special certified instrument-panel cluster, fixed rear window with optional defrost and auxiliary switches
- Stabilizer Bars — Front and rear
- Suspensions — Front: upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks; rear: five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
- Tailgate — Locking, removable, with lift assist
- Tip Start — One-step starting feature
- Tires — P265/70R17 BSW All-Season
- Transfer Case — Electronic part-time
- Turn Signals — One-touch, three-blink lane-change feature
- Wheels — 17 x 7-inch steel, painted Argent

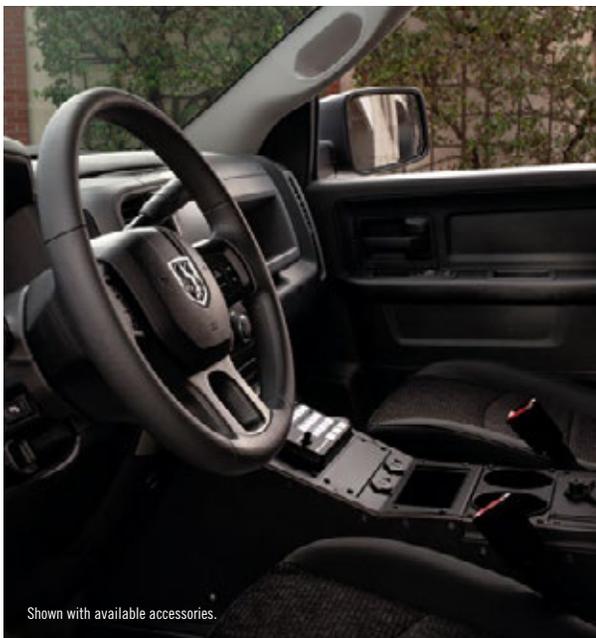
SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁹⁾ System — Includes Antilock Brake System, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽³⁾ — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Standard
- Remote Start⁽¹⁴⁾ System — Available
- Security Alarm⁽¹⁸⁾ — Available
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags⁽²⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽²⁾ for the First and Second Rows — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display — Standard



Properly secure all cargo.

ENGINE/TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁷⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁷⁾
5.7L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Multi-Displacement System Technology/ 8-speed Automatic transmission	395 hp	410 lb-ft



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾		Crew Cab 4x4
Wheelbase		140.5
Box Length (ft)		5'7"
Overall Length with Rear Bumper		229
Overall Height (empty)		77.5
Overall Width		79.4
Track (front / rear)		68.2 / 67.5
Tailgate Load Height		34.9
GVWR (lb) (max)		6,900
Payload (lb) (max)		1,530
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal) (std / opt)		26 / 32

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾		Crew Cab 4x4
Head Room (front / rear)		41 / 39.9
Hip Room (front / rear)		63.2 / 63.2
Shoulder Room (front / rear)		66 / 65.7
Leg Room (front / rear)		41 / 40.3
Seating Capacity (max) (std / opt)		5 / 6

SPECIAL SERVICE PICKUP BOX ⁽¹⁾		5'7" Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)		2
Cab Back to Pickup Box		0.6
Maximum Length at Floor		67.4
Maximum Length at Floor with Open Tailgate		91.5
Depth of Box		20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab		43.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)		50.3
Width between Wheelhousings		51
Stake Pocket Size		2 x 1.3
Maximum Width Wall to Wall		66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2019MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING ⁽¹³⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb) — 5.7L HEMI® V8	10,220

FUEL ECONOMY ⁽⁷⁾	
2019 Fuel Economy (mpg) (city / hwy)	15 / 21

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Delmonico Red Pearl Coat	Flame Red Clear Coat
Walnut Brown Metallic	Granite Crystal Metallic Clear Coat
Hydro Blue Pearl	Billet Silver
Maximum Steel Metallic Clear Coat	Diamond Black Crystal
Bright White Clear Coat	Olive Green Pearl
Patriot Blue	





(1) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (2) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts fastened at all times. (3) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (4) All SiriusXM Guardian-equipped vehicles come with a 12-month trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (5) Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. (6) SiriusXM satellite radio, SiriusXM Traffic and SiriusXM Travel Link each require a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates.** Trial service is not transferable. Fees and taxes apply. Please see the Customer Agreement at www.siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349. All fees and programming subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Weather Forecast, Current Conditions may not be available in all locations. (7) Based on manufacturer's estimates – actual mileage may vary. (8) Only available in Texas. (9) To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 5.0 (Lollipop) or higher and the Android Auto app. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. (10) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known and consistent with the vehicle's water fording rating in the Owner's Manual. Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (11) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (12) Adaptive Cruise Control is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use brakes to avoid collisions. (13) When properly equipped. See dealer for details. (14) Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. (15) Be sure to follow all instructions in Owner's Manual for removal of top, doors and lowering of windshield. Driving with the doors off and windshield down is for off-road use only. (16) Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. (17) Based on 2019 model-year specifications. (18) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (19) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (20) Voice Text

Reply and Voice Texting features require a compatible mobile device enabled with Bluetooth Message Access Profile (MAP). iPhone and some other smartphones do not currently support Bluetooth MAP. Visit www.UconnectPhone.com for system and device compatibility. Ensure MAP is ON and incoming message notification is enabled. Vehicle must be registered for Uconnect Access and you must fulfill minimum subscription requirements. Also requires the use of a compatible smartphone that supports text messaging and Bluetooth. Check www.UconnectPhone.com for device compatibility. (21) Always check visually for vehicles prior to changing lanes. (22) Always check entire surroundings visually before backing up. (23) The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit www.UconnectPhone.com. (24) Late availability. (25) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPGe and 30 MPG combined. Actual mileage may vary.

©2019 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Big Horn, Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Mega Cab, Mopar, SRT, the Chrysler wing badge, the Jeep grille, the Ram's Head logo, Charger, Charger Pursuit, Citadel, CommandView, Command-Trac, Compass, Durango, Gladiator, Grand Caravan, Grand Cherokee, HEMI, Journey, Laredo, Laramie, Latitude, Overland, Pacifica, ParkView, ParkSense, Pentastar, Quadra-Drive, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, RamBox, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Ram Articlink, Renegade, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Sentry Key, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, SXT, Tigershark, Tradesman, Trailhawk, Uconnect, TorqueFlite, Trail Rated and Wrangler are registered trademarks, and Active Level, Keyless Enter 'n Go and SafetyTec are trademarks of FCA US LLC. The 500L design and the 500X design are registered trademarks of FCA Italy S.p.A., used under license by FCA US LLC. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Societa Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 5/15/2019. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

Apple, iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Android Auto, Google Play, Google+ and YouTube are registered trademarks of Google, LLC. Bluetooth is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Case is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Garmin is a registered trademark of Garmin Ltd. or its subsidiaries, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. iPod is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. Sirius, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. Havis is a registered trademark of Havis, Inc. All Rights Reserved.